UC-NRLF
B 3 921 395

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LIBRARY SCHOOL
GIFT OF
Mich. Bd. of Lib. Coms.
Accession 102526 Class

T 16 1902

STATE OF MICHIGAN

BOARD OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS

CATALOGUE

OF BOOKS

SUITABLE FOR A

POPULAR LIBRARY

LANSING
ROBERT SMITH PRINTING COMPANY
1901

STATE OF MICHIGAN

BOARD OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS

CYRUS G. LUCE, Coldwater, *President*
PETER WHITE, Marquette
HENRY N. LOUD, Au Sable
JOHN M. C. SMITH, Charlotte
MARY C. SPENCER, Lansing, *Secretary*

CATALOGUE

OF BOOKS

SUITABLE FOR A

POPULAR LIBRARY

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

LANSING
ROBERT SMITH PRINTING COMPANY
1901

RR

Z1035
M45
LIBRARY
SCHOOL

This catalogue has been prepared in response to numerous requests from small libraries for help in the selection of books. Nearly all of the books catalogued are in the traveling libraries and the favor with which they have been received leads me to believe that they will be acceptable to all localities in Michigan. The letter "j" is used to designate juvenile books. The retail prices are given which are subject to a discount when a number of books is purchased.

MARY C. SPENCER,
Secretary.

Gift
Commissioner

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Reference books	3
Ethics	5
Religion	15
Natural science	24
Legend and folk-lore	41
Household economics	47
Fine arts	48
Sports and amusements	49
Literature	59
Fiction	67
Description and travel	111
Biography	134
History	155
Social science	187

102526

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

REFERENCE BOOKS.

Encyclopedias.

0.31 **Encyclopedia** Britannica. Scribner's edition. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1878, 9th ed. $75 to $150

The genuine Britannica from the British plates.

0.31 **Johnson's** universal cyclopedia. N. Y., Appleton, 1893, 8 vols. Per vol., cl., $6; half morocco, $7

One of the best in its revised form.

0.31 **Smith, B. E.** (Ed.) Century cyclopedia of names. (Published by subscription). N. Y., Century Co., 1894. Net, cl., $10; half Russia, $13; half morocco, $15.

One of the best guides for biographical data.

Parliamentary Practice.

328 **Cushing, L. S.** Manual of parliamentary practice (new ed.) Phila., Coates & Co., 1889 50c

Rules of proceedings and debate in deliberative bodies.

328 **Reed, T. B.** Manual of parliamentary law and rules for the conduct of meetings. Chic. and N. Y., Rand & McNally, 1894 75c

Contains notes of changes made by House of Representatives and suggestions for special rules.

328 **Shattuck, H. R.** Woman's manual of parliamentary law. Lee & Shepard, 1891 75c

Prepared for the use of club women.

Dictionaries.

English.

421 **Webster's** international dictionary of the English language. N. Y., Merriam & Co., 1890. Sheep (plain), $10; indexed, $11.

For many years the authority on spelling and derivation of words.

German.

433 **Cassell's** German-English and English-German dictionary. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1890 $1.50

With appendix of the more important changes introduced into the German language by Prussian minister of education in 1880.

French.

443 **Cassell's** English-French and French-English dictionary. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1881 $1.50

A good general French dictionary.

Latin.

473.2 **Andrews, E. A.** (Ed.) Harper's Latin dictionary. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1879 Net, $6.50

The standard reference book for scholars.

Art.

703 **Clements, Clara E.** Handbook of legendary and mythological art. Enlarged ed., fully illustrated. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881 $3

Very good for brief and concise reference work.

Music.

760.9 **Champlin, J. D., and Apthorp, W. F.** (Eds.) Cyclopedia of music and musicians. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893, 3 vols. Net, $16

Descriptive, theoretical and biographical.

Literature.

802 **Warner, C. D.** Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. N. Y., Peale & Hill, 1896, 30 vols. $66

Biographical notice of all writers of importance, together with copious extracts from their writings, covering every department of literature.

Quotations.

808.8 **Bartlett, J.** Familiar quotations (9th ed., enlarged). Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897 cl., $3

A collection of passages, phrases and proverbs traced to their source in ancient and modern literature.

810.8 **Stedman, E. C., and Hutchinson, E. M.** Library of American literature, from the earliest settlement to the present time. (Sold by subscription.) N. Y., C. L. Webster, 1890; later published by W. E. Benjamin, N. Y., 11 vols. cl., set, $33.

Dates.

902 **Haydn's** dictionary of dates, relating to all ages and nations, for universal reference (19th ed).
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 Net, $6

Standard reference book.

Gazetteers.

910.3 **Chamber's** concise gazetteer of the world.
Phila., Lippincott, 1894 $2.50

Aims to give all the information ordinarily wanted about every place likely to be looked for.

910.3 **Johnston, A. K.** Gazetteer of the world. (Re-ed., G. G. Chisholm).
N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1895 Net, $12

Considered the best gazetteer in the book markets of today.

910.3 **Lippincott's** gazetteer of the world.
Phila., Lippincott, 1893 Net, $8

A complete pronouncing gazetteer, standard reference book.

Dictionaries.

Classical.

913.38 **Peck, H. T.** (Ed.) Harper's classical dictionary, with illustrations and maps.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897 $6

School edition and a useful reference work-editor.

Biography.

920 **Appleton's** cyclopedia of American biography. (Published by subscription.) N. Y., Appleton, 1888, 6 vols. Price per vol., cl., $5; sheep, $6; half morocco, $7.

Standard and only work of encyclopedic character on American biography.

920.07 **Leonard, J. W.** Who's who in America.
Marquis $2.75

Dictionary of prominent men and women now living in United States and Canada.

170 ETHICS.

Ashmore, R. Side talks with girls.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1

This volume is full of many timely suggestions and much good advice.

Beecher, H. W. Lectures to young men.
N. Y., Alden, 1889 50c

Author has sought to present truths in those forms which please the young and gain their intelligent sympathy.

Blackie, J. S. Self-culture. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1

The rules which the author sets down in this volume are as they appeared to him in their order of natural succession, and are the result of many years experience.

Bok, E. W. Successward.
Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1895 $1

This is a book that will be very helpful to the class of young men for whom it is intended; Mr. Bok knows his audience and it is a large one.

Brown, A. R. What is worth while.
N. Y., Thos. Y. Crowell & Co., 1897 60c

From one point of view the question which this title asks is well answered by this short paper which was read before some college women in Philadelphia.

Call, A. P. As a matter of course.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898 $1

The aim of this book is to assist towards the removal of nervous irritants, which are not only the cause of much physical disease, but materially interfere with the best possibilities of usefulness and pleasure in every day life.

—— Power through repose.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898 $1

The present volume is on the better use and the truer guidance of the body and its functions.

Chester, E. Chats with girls. (Portia series.)
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891 $1.25

Has hints to dull as well as to clever girls, by one who evidently understands their needs and how to help them.

—— Girls and women.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891 75c

On health, education, self-support, charity, hospitality, emotional women, etc. Written with uncommon tact and good sense.

—— The unmarried woman. (Portia series.)
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1892 $1.25

The clever author views the "Unmarried Woman" from all points, illustrating her remarks with many references to current literature and fiction.

Clark, F. E. Looking out on life.

Bost., D. Lothrop, 1892 75c

The purpose of this book is to help young women to attain a nobler womanhood. It will appeal to all girls who are desirous of true development.

—— (and others.) Our business boys and girls.

Bost., D. Lothrop, 1884 60c

A book on morals, manners and business occupations, is one of the needs of the times. This book aims to impart instruction along these lines.

Craik, D. M. About money and other things.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1887 90c

Ten short papers full of good advice, tender admonition and amusing episodes.

Croly, J. F. Thrown on her own resources.

N. Y., Thos. Crowell & Co., 1891 $1.25

Chapters full of womanly feeling and common sense.

Dawson, W. J. The making of manhood.

N. Y., Thos. Crowell & Co., 1895 $1

The author dwells especially upon the duties of society towards young men on the threshold of life.

Davidson, J. T. A good start.

N. Y., Armstrong & Son, 1890 $1.25

It was the aim of these discourses to lay hold of young men before they were caught in the moral vortex of our cities in which so many of our choicest youths are disappearing.

DeMotte, J. B. The secret of character building.

Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1893 $1

Reinforces in a practical, unambitious way some of the noblest teachings of the church concerning the spiritual world.

Dodge, G. H. A bundle of letters to busy girls.

N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1887 50c

Written to those girls who have not time or inclination to think and study about the many important things which make up life and living.

Dole, C. F. The golden rule in business.

N. Y., Thos. Crowell & Co., 1895 35c

This pamphlet is prepared with the purpose of showing what our Christianity has to do with the familiar practices of business.

Dole, C. F. The coming people.
Bost., Crowell & Co., 1897 $1
Will surely have a wide and beneficent influence.

Dresser, H. W. The perfect whole.
Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1896 $1
An essay on the conduct and meaning of life.

—— The power of silence.
Bost., Geo. H. Ellis, 1895 $1.50
The present volume is the outgrowth of more than half a century of inquiry and is made up of lectures delivered in Boston.

Emerson, R. W. Conduct of life. (New ed.)
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.25
Charming reflections and discourses on life and manners.

Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people.
Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894 50c
Chapters on ethics as a way of life.

Fernald, J. C. The new womanhood.
N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1891 $1.25
A searching study of the best phase of the "woman question."

Fletcher, H. Happiness.
Chic., Hubert Stone & Co., 1897 $1
In this book Mr. Fletcher develops further the idea of menti-culture and urges with energy and directness his plea for the avoidance of worry.

—— Menti-culture. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1897 $1
"You nervous people who want to carry the whole world, you restless folk who are constantly quarreling with fate and fortune, read 'Menti-culture,' and ponder on its truths."

Gillman, M. P. and **Jackson, E. P.** Conduct as a fine art.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891 $1.50
The book aims to thoroughly instruct children and youth in the purest principles of morality.

Gladden, W. Applied christianity.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1886 $1.25
Moral aspects of social questions.

Gladden, W. Ruling ideas of the present age.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1886 $1.25

Not only is it needful to interpret the thought of past ages to the men of the present day, it seems also necessary to interpret the present to itself. Some of these ideas are here defined.

Gladstone, W. E. The might of right. (Spare minute series.)
N. Y., D. Lothrop, 1880 $1

These extracts are a good biography of Mr. Gladstone, for they reveal him in something better than his political greatness, the loftiness of his moral sentiment.

Hale, E. E. What career? Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893 $1.25

A list of the subjects treated in this volume will sufficiently indicate its scope: The leaders lead; specialties; mind's maximum; theological seminary, etc.

Hardwick, H. The art of living long and happily.
N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1895 $1

The didactic form of the work has permitted the author to give the facts which he has collected with great condensation and directness.

Hardy, E. J. Business of life.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1891 $1.25

A discussion of some of the more important phases of the conduct of life enlivened by many anecdotes and happy quotations.

—— The five talents of woman.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1888 $1.25

A gracefully written and helpful series of essays for maiden, wife or mother.

—— The sunny days of youth.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1.25

A book of good thoughts and apt quotations on chums, health, reading, active and passive courage, right and wrong ambitions, etc.

Hillis, N. D. A man's value to society.
N. Y., Revell & Co., 1896 $1.25

Studies in self-culture and character.

—— The investment of influence.
N. Y., Revell & Co., 1898 $1.25

The great and far-reaching force of personal influence or individual character is brought out in this series of essays.

Holland, J. G. Gold foil. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1892 $1.25

Author shows that happiness is a legitimate object of life, using for his text the popular proverbs of the day.

—— Lessons in life. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1891 $1.25

Treats in a familiar and attractive way of a few of the most prominent questions which concern the life of every thoughtful man and woman.

—— Titcomb's letters. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1.25

An inspiring book full of earnestness, hopefulness and high purposes.

Hopkins, M. The law of love and love as a law.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1890 $1.75

Dr. Hopkins is striving to construct a theory of his own, and he defends it with able arguments and acute distributions.

Horton, R. F. Success and failure.

N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897 50c

Contents: Admiration of success; of success which is failure; of failure which is success, etc.

Jackson, H. H. Bits of talk about home matters.

Bost., Roberts Bros., 1895 $1

A book full of wise and useful suggestions.

Lee, J. W. The making of a man.

N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1892 $1.50

This well known and eloquent preacher defines the physical, social, intellectual, moral, æsthetic and spiritual side of man.

Lemmon, G. T. The eternal building.

N. Y., Eaton & Mains; Cin., Curtis & Jennings, 1899 $1.50

The author says he has tried to write—"That the reader may find himself hugged up close to the great, warm heart of the master builders of the past, and be by that embrace aroused to work mightily and build grandly for himself."

Marden, O. S. Architects of fate.

N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.50

A book designed to inspire youth to character building, self-culture and noble achievements.

Marden, O. S. Pushing to the front.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.50

No other book in the English language contains such a variety and multitude of fresh, living truths, so full of interest to all classes of readers.

—— Success. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., 1897 $1.25

The author has tried to fill the book with suggestive material, with fresh living truths; to make it a storehouse of incentives, a treasury of precious sayings.

—— The secret of achievement.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1898 $1.50

The object of this volume is to hold up to youth and those of all ages, ideals of noble character, to illustrate the qualities essential to lofty achievement.

Mathews, W. Getting on in the world.
Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1876 $2

Essays on success and failure, physical culture, self-reliance, economy of time, money, overwork, etc.

Matson, H. Knowledge and culture.
Chic., McClurg & Co., 1895 75c

Shows great familiarity with the subjects discussed and remarkable power of clear and condensed statement.

Meyer, F. B. A good start.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1897 75c

Practical papers, the first of which gives name to the volume.

Miller, J. R. Making the most of life.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1891 $1

These chapters are written with the purpose of stimulating those who may read them to earnest and worthy living.

—— Secrets of happy home life.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1894 35c

Short, practical and interesting.

—— The building of character.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1894 $1

Author's object is to give helpful suggestions toward the attaining of the things in life which are more excellent.

Miller, J. R. Things to live for.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1896 $1
These simple chapters will make a little clearer to some earnest readers the true meaning of life.

Moxom, P. S. The aim of life.
Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894 $1
A plain talk to young men and women.

Munger, T. T. Character through inspiration.
N. Y., Thos. Whittaker, 1897 50c
A volume that we would earnestly recommend to all readers.

—— On the threshold.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891 $1
Author's purpose is to guide and stimulate young men along the lines of true living and noble manhood.

—— Plain living and high thinking.
N. Y., W. B. Ketcham, 1897 50c
Some substantial truths most clearly and pleasantly stated.

Newcomb, C. B. All's right with the world.
Bost., Philosophical Publishing Co., 1897 $1.50
The author has shown the reader how we may open our eyes to the possibilities of the present.

Newcomb, K. H. Helps to right living.
Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1898 $1.25
These essays are full of aspiration and encouragement for world-weary minds.

Newton, R. H. Womanhood.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1880 $1.25
It is a good book for a thoughtful girl, and we hope many such may get hold of it.

Notes for boys. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1888 $1
It covers more ground in small space than most others, and makes its points with rare force.

Parkhurst, Rev. C. Talks to young men.
N. Y., Century Co., 1897 $1
These pages contain most profitable reading for thoughtful young men.

Parkhurst, Rev. C. Talks to young women.
N. Y., Century Co., 1897 $1

Though a man among men, the famous New York preacher can address himself as effectively to an audience of women as to a mass meeting of citizens.

Platt, J. Business. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1889 75c

Maintains that business can be successfully conducted without humbug or cheating if men are properly trained for it, and are competent, industrious and thrifty.

Quigley, D. Success for you.
N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1897 $1

There is no better tonic than this book.

Ryder, A. H. Go right on, girls.
Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1891 $1

Advice to young girls, how they can better their mental, moral and physical conditions.

Smiles, S. Character. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1887 $1

A series of helpful and interesting essays.

—— Duty. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1881 $1

The pages of this book contain numerous examples of the best and bravest men and women in the career of well-doing.

—— Self-help. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1.25

An interesting and instructive book on industry, perseverance and self-culture.

—— Thrift. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1.25

The object of this book is to induce men to employ their means for worthy purposes and not to waste them upon selfish indulgence.

Starrett, H. E. Letters to a daughter.
Chic., McClurg & Co., 1886 75c

Author has a high sense of the dignity and importance of home life, and takes a refreshingly feminine view of woman's sphere and woman's work.

—— Letters to elder daughters.
Chic., McClurg & Co., 1888 75c

A series of papers on: The ideal family; The young wife as housekeeper; The young wife as home-keeper; The mother at home; Mother-in-law, etc.

Swing, D. Motives of life. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1889 $1

The author brings from the inner and outer worlds a few reminders of great duties and great rewards.

Thayer, W. M. Around the hearth-stone.

N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1896 $1.50

One hundred and seven short talks about unconscious tuition, making and unmaking temper, etc.

Thwing, C. T. The college woman.

N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1894 $1

Prof. Thwing states some problems concerning her, considers the proportion of her studies, environments, health methods in her education and her career after graduation.

Trine, R. W. What all the world's a-seeking.

Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1896 $1.25

A volume on the vital law of true life, true greatness, power and happiness.

Vance, J. I. The young man, four-square.

N. Y., Revell & Co., 1894 50c

"And stand four-square to all the winds that blow."

Wagner, C. Courage. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1894 $1.25

A most helpful book for the youth of the present generation.

—— Youth. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893 $1.25

Author's hopefulness and impassioned moral sense make his words stirring and effective. He urges the young to hold fast to ideals and aspirations.

Wallace, Henry. Letters to the farm boy. 3d ed.

N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1900 $1

To aid in starting the farm boy on the right track and to make his pathway plainer and easier is the object of this book.

Warner, A. Up and down the house.

N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1892 $1

Taking for a text the most wonderful housekeeper on record, this book would fain help other women to be as wise, as useful, as blessed as she.

Whitney, A. D. T. Friendly letters to girl friends.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896 $1.25

The subjects contained in this volume are: My girlhood friend; The world of books; Books of our girlhood; Outlook of literature, etc.

Wiggin, E. E. Lessons on manners.

Bost., Lee, Shepard & Co., 1890 $1

Willard, F. E. How to win.
N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1895 $1
A book for girls, the key to the purpose of which is given in the title.

Wingate, C. F. What shall our boys do for a living?
N. Y., Doubleday, McClure Co., 1898 $1
The author has written for the average boy, who distrusts himself, and who needs to be shown that the race is not always to the swift.

200. RELIGION.

Abbott, L. Christianity and social problems.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1886 $1.25
The author has brought together in this volume, in ordered and systematic shape, the social philosophy which for some years he has expounded in magazine articles, lectures, etc.

Alden, H. God in his world.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1890 $1.25
This work is a consideration of nature and humanity as an unfolding of the divine life. A view in which Christ takes the central place.

Banks, Rev. L. A. Christ and his friends.
N. Y., Funk, Wagnalls & Co., 1895 $1.50
Thirty-one sermons which will bring inspiration and comfort to the friends of Christ.

—— Common folks' religion.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893 $1.50
A volume of helpful sermons which have been delivered at various times by the author during the course of his regular week day and Sunday work.

Barrows, J. H. The credulity of the gospel histories.
Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1891 75c
Very scarce are the books which are so lucid, forceful and thorough, and at the same time interesting, as this volume.

Beach, D. N. The newer religious thinking.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893 $1.25
The thoughts in these sermons are not of one or two doctrines; but rather of the trend and movement of the times in religion.

Berry, Rev. C. A. Vision and duty.
N. Y., Dutton & Co., 1893 $1.25
These discourses represent an earnest man's effort to make the gospel more credible and potent in his own generation.

Bettany, G. T. Popular history of the reformation and modern protestantism.

N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, 1895 $2

Written by a scholar of distinction, a man of letters, of fine taste and unerring judgment.

Bolton, H. W. Our fallen heroes.

Chicago, H. W. Bolton, 1892 75c

A series of lectures delivered before patriotic organizations, and afterwards put in book form.

Bonar, H. God's way of peace.

N. Y., Revell & Co., 1890 50c

A book for the anxious.

Boyd, A. K. H. Occasional and immemorial days.

N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1895 $2

A collection of helpful and interesting sermons.

Briggs, C. A. The Messiah of the gospel.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons 2d ser., '94, $2; (3d ser., '95, $3)

The author aims to inspire all Christians with a living faith that will make them do away with all that is sad, gloomy and sour in religion and cling to its brightness and hope.

Brooks, P. Essays and addresses.

N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1894 $2

This book is an attempt to exemplify the truth and sympathy in human life, through the writings of one well qualified to teach us.

—— New starts in life.

N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1896 $1.75

The volume contains chapters on: Tares and wheat; Motives of religion; Unseen spiritual helpers, etc.

—— The influence of Jesus.

N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1879 $1.25

The Bohlem lectures of 1879.

—— The light of the world.

N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1890 $1.75

Behind the literary excellencies is a practical acquaintance with the weakness and strength of men's souls, not acquired in the study, and not often possessed by popular preachers.

Brooks, P. Sermons. 8 vols., 1887 $1.75

Written with that directness and simplicity which characterizes all of Bishop Brooks' sermons.

—— Sermons, vol. 1.

N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1892 $1.50

Behind the literary excellence is a practical acquaintance with the weakness and strength of men's souls.

—— Sermons, vol. 6.

N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1895 $1.50

Contents: Mystery of iniquity; Homage and dedication; The battle of life, etc.

Burrell, D. J. For Christ's crown.

N. Y., W. B. Ketcham, 1896 $1.50

Thirty-four sermons by the pastor of the Collegiate Church of New York city.

Carroll, H. K. The religious forces of the U. S.

N. Y., Christian Literature Co., 1893 $2.50

The first volume of a series of denominational histories which will constitute together an American church history.

Chamberlain, J. In the tiger jungle.

Chic., Revell & Co., 1896 $1

There is no one better fitted to delve in this mine and bring the rich ore to the surface than the author of this book.

Childs, G. C. Benedicite.

Written in an easy and flowing style, abounding in illustrations and incidents, unincumbered by abstruse and scientific terms, the book cannot fail to interest as well as instruct.

Clarke, J. F. Common sense in religion.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $2

A series of essays which aims to suggest a method of inquiry rather than to give definite theological results.

—— Every-day religion.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.50

Dr. Clarke's diction is always unsurpassed in purity and simplicity. The animating spirit of his teaching is ever love, trust and fidelity to present duty.

Clarke, J. F. Culture of christian manhood.
Chic., Revell & Co., 1897 $1.50

This volume contains sermons from some of the finest minds in the American pulpit with the messages of inspiration which they have brought to the members of Yale University.

Cuyler, T. L. Christianity in the home.
N. Y., Baker, Taylor & Co., 1894 $1

There is no such school of bible religion in the land as a happy, God-fearing home.

—— Stirring of the eagle's nest.
N. Y., Baker, Taylor & Co., 1892 $1.25

Eighteen sermons thoroughly representative of the author's characteristic style and speech. They are strong, clear, spiritual, helpful.

Dale, D. (Ed.) Story of the bible in poetry and song.
Denver, C. H. Emery & Co., n. d. $2

A narrative of the principal events of the Bible as told by the poet.

Drummond, H. The ideal life.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898 $1.50

In religion he was a master, and if in this sphere he failed anywhere in his thinking, it was in his treatment of sin. He could make holiness so lovely that all men wished to be christians.

Fairbairn, A. M. Studies in the life of Christ.
N. Y., Appleton & Co., 1895 $1.50

Not exhaustive and critical discussions, but attempts at reaching points of view from which the life of Christ may be understood.

Farrar, F. W. The early days of christianity.
N. Y., Cassell Co., 1882 $2

The present volume is an attempt to set forth the work and writings of St. Peter, St. James, St. Jude, St. John, and the writer of the epistle to the Hebrews.

Farrar, F. W. The life of Christ.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., (2 v.) 1895 $3
The life of Christ is avowedly the work of a believer. Those who expect to find in it new theories about the divine personality of Jesus will look in vain.

—— Sermons and addresses in America.
N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1886 $2
These words are the utterances of him we have known so well as the advocate of temperance and the preacher of eternal hope.—Phillips Brooks.

Faunce, D. W. Resurrection in nature and revelation.
N. Y., Randolph & Co., 1884 $1.50
The subject, always one of deep interest, has been newly studied by the author, in the presence of a great bereavement, and comes from the heart.

Fiske, J. The idea of God as affected by modern knowledge.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1886 $1
A model for authors and a delight to readers.

Foster, C. Story of the bible.
Phila., C. Foster Pub. Co., 1877 $2.75
This volume is meant to interest those who read it in the things that the Bible teaches, so that they may wish to study the Bible itself.

Geike, C. New life of Christ for young and old.
Lond., Hatchard & Co., 1888 6s
A clear, simple and bright picture of the divine Savior as he lived and moved among us.

Gladden, W. Burning questions.
N. Y., W. B. Ketcham, 1895 $1
Discourse on the life that now is and on that which is to come.

—— The christian way.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897 75c
"With the hope of making 'the way' plainer this little book has been written."

j **Griffis, W. E.** Bible stories for young people.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1

Harbaugh, H. Heaven.

Phila., Reformed Church Publishing Bd., n. d. $1.25

Any book that will serve in any degree to draw the realities of the eternal world nearer to us is not written nor read in vain.

—— Heavenly recognition.

Phila., Reformed Church Publishing Bd., n. d. $1.25

Natural and scriptural arguments for personal immortality and identity after this life.

Harris, S. S. The dignity of man.

Chic., McClurg & Co., 1889 $1.50

A volume of sermons preached at various times, by the late Bishop Harris of the eastern diocese of Michigan, and collected by his daughter as a memorial.

Hepworth, G. H. Herald sermons.

N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1894 $1

These sermons have been written with the hope of smoothing the pathway of the troubled, and helping them to higher things.

Hinton, J. The mystery of pain.

Bost., Cupples & Patterson, 1886 $1

Full of good and uplifting thoughts which will not readily pass from the memory.

Hughs, T. The manliness of Christ.

N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1880 $1

The author aims to show that the whole life of Christ on earth was the assertion and the example of true manliness.

Jell, J. E. Musings on mother, home and heaven.

N. Y., Thos. Whittaker, 1892 $1.50

In this volume the writer has endeavored to reach the heart and the life, the will and the affections of his readers.

Kingsley, W. W. Old faiths and new facts.

N. Y., Appleton, 1896 $1.50

A volume full of spiritual reassurance and uplifting influence.

Larcom, L. As it is in heaven.

N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891 $1

The religious sentiment of New England never had a more willing and graceful interpreter.—F. G. Whittier.

Maclaren, A. The conquering Christ and other sermons.
N. Y., E. P. Dutton, 1891 $1.25

Sermons no man could hear without profit, and every man may read with advantage.

Miller, J. R. Personal friendships of Jesus.
N. Y., Thos. Crowell & Co., 1897 $1

The author first shows the human-heartedness of Jesus; he then draws a lesson from the relations which Jesus had with his mother and his childhood friends.

—— Silent times. N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1886 $1

Suggestive of the need of seasons of quiet in every life that would grow into full, rich beauty.

Moulton, R. G. Bible stories—old testament.
N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1899 ——

There can surely be no question that these classical stories of Biblical literature should have a place in all education.

Mozoomdar, P. C. Heart-beats.
Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1894 $1.50

The book is an illustration of the lofty heights to which devotional sentiment may rise, free from all tinge of superstition.

Munger, T. T. The freedom of faith.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883 $1.50

These sermons deserve to rank with the noblest productions of modern times.

Murray, A. Abide in Christ. N. Y., Randolph & Co., 1888 $1

Thoughts on the blessed life of fellowship with the Son of God.

—— The spiritual life.
Phila., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1897 50c

The author's writings have proven blessings to thousands in this and other lands.

—— Manual of mythology.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1875 $2.25

The volume first appeared in 1872, and has been revised and extracts from poets have been inserted without consulting the original author.

Paton, J. G. An autobiography.
N. Y., Revell & Co., 1892, 2 v. $2

"I have just laid down the most robust and the most fascinating piece of autobiography—John G. Paton was made of the same stuff with Livingston."—T. L. Cuyler.

Patton, W. W. Prayer and its remarkable answers.
N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1885 $1

A careful and thorough, though popular discussion of the principles underlying prayer as taught in scripture and sanctioned by reason.

Pearse, M. G. The gentleness of Jesus.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1898 75c

Seventeen sermons of great strength and helpfulness.

Phelps, E. S. Story of Jesus Christ.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897 $2

Not a formal biography, but presents very effectively those shining acts and experiences in the life of Jesus which most signalized the loftiness of his nature.

Pierson, A. T. The heart of the gospel.
N. Y., Baker & Taylor, 1892 $1.25

Sermons delivered at the Metropolitan Tabernacle, London.

Pollard, J. The bible and its story.
N. Y., Boutledge & Sons, 1889 $1

Rawlinson, G. Moses, his life and times.
N. Y., Randolph & Co., 1888 $1

The materials for this volume are found chiefly in the books of the Pentateuch.

Rogers, A. K. The life and teachings of Jesus.
N. Y., Putnam & Sons, 1894 $1.75

A critical analysis of the source of the gospels, together with a study of the sayings of Jesus.

Sanderson, J. The bow in the cloud.
N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1888 $1.75

Words of comfort for those in sickness, sorrow or the varied afflictions of life.

Smith, H. W. The christian's secret.
N. Y., Revell & Co., 1890 $1

Buy this book and keep it with your Bible for constant study, until you have thoroughly mastered, in your own experience, the "secret which tells."—N. Y. Evangelist.

Smyth, J. K. Footprints of the Savior.
Bost., Roberts Bros., 1886 $1

This little volume aims to make real to thought and affection the divine humanity of the Lord Jesus Christ.

Stanley, A. P. Thoughts that breathe.

Bost., D. Lothrop, 1880 $1

Rich in the assertion and illustration of those principles of thought and action which are universal and eternal.

Story of the heavenly camp-fires.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1896 $1.25

A thoughtful and religious speculation concerning existence in Heaven.

Strong, J. The new era.

N. Y., Baker & Taylor, 1893, cl. 75c; lib. ed. $1.50

Author believes this is a period of transition, and points out through these discourses its relations to the past and the future, and thus interprets its meaning.

Swing, D. Sermons. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1884 $1.50

Twenty beautiful and helpful sermons, teaching by their divine philosophy the way to the higher life.

Taylor, W. M. Elijah, the prophet.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1875 $1.50

The story of Elijah is one of thrilling interest. There is a shadow of mystery and yet a mien of majesty about the hero which affects every reader.

—— Joseph, the prime minister.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1886 $1.50

Retains the charm of scripture story and throws light of modern scholarship on incidents not well understood heretofore.

—— Ruth, the gleaner.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1891 $1.50

Two biographic lectures on Ruth and Queen Esther.

—— The miracles of our Savior.

N. Y., Armstrong & Son, 1890 $1.75

Author has not attempted any classification of the Savior's miracles. His aim throughout is expository and practical.

Tee, E. The sanctuary of suffering.

N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896 $2

"There is no book more calculated to help one in trouble, more free from anything morbid, more full of divine love."

Trine, R. W. In tune with the infinite.

N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1897 $1.25

Fresh, earnest, untrammeled by any creed narrower than the universal religion of love.

Van Dyke, H. Gospel for an age of sin. $1.25.

Dr. Van Dyke's lectures form one of the most eloquent defenses of Christianity that we have yet met with.

—— Reality of religion. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1884 $1

A book written from the heart, and perhaps this may help it to find its way to the heart. It has no reference to points of temporary interest or transient dispute.

—— Sermons to young men.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $1.25

"If any will take it up and read somewhat, we are confident he will be so held by its attractiveness that he will read many pages before laying it down."

—— Story of the psalms.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1887 $1.50

The writer gives an analysis of eighteen of the most universally read psalms, aiming "to bring them in close connection with the men who wrote them."

—— Straight sermons.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1.25

The real aim of these sermons is nothing else than to help people to be good, which is the hardest and the finest thing in the world.

Watson, J. (Ian Maclaren.) The mind and the master.

N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1896 $1.50

These discussions on temptation, individuality, etc., are characterized by the same keen insight and sympathetic touch which have so potently appealed to readers of his other books.

—— The upper room.

N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1895 net, 50c

A collection of sermons.

500. NATURAL SCIENCE.

Abbott, C. C. A naturalist's rambles about home.

N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.50

This book is a natural history classic.

Abercromby, R. Weather. N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.75

A popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day.

UNIVERSITY

Agassiz, L. Geological sketches.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1886, 2 v. $1.50

These articles by this renowned scientist may be considered as familiar talks on scientific subjects rather than as scientific papers.

Allen, G. Flash-lights on nature.
N. Y., Doubleday & McClure, 1898 $1.50

A study of nature's wonders, as demonstrated in the life of our familiar insects and in plant life.

Atkinson, P. Electricity for everybody.
N. Y., Century Co., 1895 $1.50

Information has been given in the simplest form consistent with clearness, fulness and strict scientific accuracy.

300 SOCIAL SCIENCE, which should follow RELIGION, according to the classification number, has been placed after 900 HISTORY, and begins on page 187.

j **Baskett, J. N.** Story of the birds.
N. Y., Appleton, 1897 net, 65c

The whole story is not told; its aim is simply to present in a rather unusual, yet popular way, the more striking scientific features of their probable development.

Van Dyke, H. Gospel for an age of sin. $1.25.

Dr. Van Dyke's lectures form one of the most eloquent defenses of Christianity that we have yet met with.

—— Reality of religion. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1884 $1

A book written from the heart, and perhaps this may help it to find its way to the heart. It has no reference to points of temporary interest or transient dispute.

—— Sermons to young men.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $1.25

"If any will take it up and read somewhat, we are confident he will be so held by its attractiveness that he will read many pages before laying it down."

N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.50

This book is a natural history classic.

Abercromby, R. Weather. N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.75

A popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day.

UNIV... Y

Agassiz, L. Geological sketches.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1886, 2 v. $1.50
These articles by this renowned scientist may be considered as familiar talks on scientific subjects rather than as scientific papers.

Allen, G. Flash-lights on nature.
N. Y., Doubleday & McClure, 1898 $1.50
A study of nature's wonders, as demonstrated in the life of our familiar insects and in plant life.

Atkinson, P. Electricity for everybody.
N. Y., Century Co., 1895 $1.50
Information has been given in the simplest form consistent with clearness, fulness and strict scientific accuracy.

Baker, S. W. Wild beasts and their ways.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890 $3.50
The details gathered from personal observation of animals' habits are full of value.

Baldwin, J. D. Ancient America.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $2
The book is a summary, a hand book with notes and comments; but comprehensive and complete.

Ball, R. S. In the high heavens.
Phila., Lippincott, 1893 $2.50
Physical conditions of other worlds; Jupiter's fifth satellite; Mars; the heat wave of 1892; meteorites; gases; spectroscopic astronomy, etc.

Ball, R. The cause of an ice age. N. Y., Appleton, 1891 $1
This is written specially to make clear the law of the distribution of sun-heat between the seasons, in which law the author finds the cause of an ice age.

j **Bamford, M. E.** Talk by queer folk.
Bost., D. Lothrop, 1891 $1.50
Sixteen short stories about caterpillars, bluejays, sea anemones, tree toads, seals and other creatures of land and sea.

j **Baskett, J. N.** Story of the birds.
N. Y., Appleton, 1897 net, 65c
The whole story is not told; its aim is simply to present in a rather unusual, yet popular way, the more striking scientific features of their probable development.

Bayliss, C. K. In brooks and bayou.

N. Y., Appleton, 1897 net, 60c

In this volume the author introduces her readers to some of the interesting inhabitants of the microscopic world by the aid of numerous plants and full descriptive text.

Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants.

N. Y., Appleton, 1898 65c

The book is divided into a number of sections, under each of which is grouped together a description of the habitations of men and animals belonging to it.

Benjamin, P. The age of electricity.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1886 $2

Explains leading principles and more important applications of electric science, avoiding technicalities.

j **Biart, L.** Adventures of a young naturalist.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1.75

There is no country on the face of the earth that possesses greater interest in the eyes of the scientific or traveled, than Mexico, the scenes where the adventures so graphically narrated in this volume transpired.

Blanchan, Neltje. Birds that hunt and are hunted.

N. Y., Doubleday & McClure, 1898 $2

On same lines as bird neighbors. Describes 170 birds of prey, game birds and water fowls; 48 colored photographs of stuffed birds taken from the periodical "Birds."

j **Buckley, A. B.** Fairy-land of science.

N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.50

Delightful explanations of wonderful facts about sunbeams, the air, water, coal, bees, flowers, etc.

j —— Life and her children.

N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.50

Structure and habits of insects and small sea animals.

j —— Through magic glasses.

N. Y., Appleton, 1890 $1.50

Describes telescope, spectroscope, microscope and camera and their revelations concerning sun, stars, and minute plants and animals.

j —— Winners in life's race.

N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.50

An interesting and instructive history of the development of the animal world.

Burroughs, J. A year in the fields.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896 $1.50

We meet the author in his books face to face. We get acquainted with him almost as if the walks and talks were living realities in which we shared.

—— Winter sunshine.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.25

No man has ever struck just the same chords in nature that the author of this little volume has. He is charming in description and proves he is very near to the subjects on which he writes.

Caillard, E. M. Electricity the science of the 19th century.

N. Y., Appleton, 1891 $1.25

A sketch for general readers, giving a practical outline of modern electrical science and practical appliances of electricity.

Chapman, A. E. Every-day science.

N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1898 90c

A book the purpose of which is to induce young people to take a scientific interest in their every day surroundings, and to cultivate habits of close observation of common things.

Church, E. R. Water animals.

Phila., Presbyterian Bd. Pub. and S. S. Work, 1890 $1.15

The present volume reports talks about seals, sea-lions, sea-bears, walruses, otters, hippopotami and other animals.

Clodd, E. The story of primitive man.

N. Y., Appleton, 1895 40c

The author is recognized authority; and presents the results of the latest investigations in the early history of the human race.

j Cooper, H. C. Short studies in botany for children.

N. Y., Crowell, 1892 $1

The style is bright and pleasing, and so simple and untechnical as to be easily understood.

Cummings, G. Wild men and beasts.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1888 $1.50

Life and scenes in camp and jungle.

Dana, J. D. The geological story briefly told.

N. Y., Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. $1.50

An introduction to geology for the general reader and for beginners in the science.

Dawson, J. W. The meeting place of geology and history.
N. Y., Revell & Co., 1894 $1.25

The author aims to fix with that measure of definiteness which the best and latest research permits, the period when human life begins on the earth, and to discuss from the geologic standpoint the questions connected with this event.

—— The story of earth and man.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1887 $1.50

Careful and painstaking, the author never jumps at conclusions, and is never in the habit of pronouncing open questions settled.

De Fonvielle, W. Thunder and lightning.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1886 $1

The author has culled his observations from the most ancient writings as well as from modern observation.

De Vere, S. The wonders of water.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1

—— Wonders of the deep.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, $1.50, $2

These volumes contain an abundance of valuable information, written in a manner to hold the interest of the reader.

Dexter, R. The kingdom of nature.
Chic., Kerr & Co., Knowles & Co., 1888 $3.50

The facts are valuable, and the work is written in a style both pleasing and attractive.

Electricity in daily life. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $3

Ten essays by various writers on the application of electricity.

Figuier, L. The human race. N. Y., Appleton, 1872 $6

A careful and minute review of the various races spread over every portion of the earth's surface.

—— The insect world. Lond., Cassell & Co., 1892 $1

Describes in a popular manner the habits of some of the most interesting species of insects.

Flammarion, C. (tr. J. E. Gore). Popular astronomy.
N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $4.50

The subject is treated in a very popular style, and the work is interesting and reliable.

Flammarion, C. Wonders of the heavens.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1897 $1
It is an interesting, popular, yet authoritative presentation.

Foster, J. W. Prehistoric races of the United States of America.
Wash. and Chic., Griggs & Co., 1874 $3.50
The main purpose of this book is to describe the mound builders.

Furneaux, W. The out-door world.
Longmans, Green & Co., 1894 $2.50
The aim is to give such an outline of natural history as may form a safe foundation for the future study of any branch of the science.

j **Gatty, A.** Parables from nature.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893, 2 v. $3.50
They all teach excellent lessons in a graceful, beguiling manner, and have for young people the same attraction as fairy tales.

Gaye, S. The great world's farm.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894 $1.25
Readers can hardly fail to find in this volume some facts that are new to them, some suggestions of a wider interpretation or some fresh cause for intelligent wonder.

—— World's lumber room.
N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1895 $1.50
Sources and disposition of dust; animal and vegetable scavengers; refuse and its uses.

Giberne, A. Radiant suns. N. Y., Macmillan, 1894 $1.75
Sketch of early history of astronomy, spectrum analysis, and the starry universe, presented in a popular and pleasing manner.

Gore, J. E. The visible universe.
Lond., Lockwood, 1893 16d
The object of the book is not to propound any new hypothesis, but simply to explain and discuss theories which have been supported by well known astronomers.

Guillemin, A. The sun. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $1
A popular account of the "life of the earth," and a very interesting one.

Guyot, A. The earth and man.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1897 $1.75
The present edition of this standard work is printed from new plates, and contains new maps and appendices, bringing in the most recent scientific data.

Hadley, H. E. Magnetism and electricity for beginners.
Lond., Macmillan & Co., 1899 net, 60c

The book is primarily for students preparing for the elementary stage of science, but rather fuller in treatment than is usual with such books.

Hartwig, G. The aerial world. N. Y., Appleton, 1892 $3

The author's object was to give a general view of the phenomena of the atmosphere, to point out the manifold relations between the aerial ocean and man, and to describe the life of which it is the ever busy scene.

—— The polar world.
N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892 $3

This volume contains a great variety of interesting subjects embraced within comparatively small compass.

—— The subterranean world.
Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892 $3

The aim of this book has been to describe the wonders of this hidden world in its various relations to man.

—— The tropical world.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., n. d. $3

Great care has been taken to condense as much information as possible within narrow limits.

—— Wild animals of the tropics.
N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1887 $1.25

An entertaining description of the habits and life of most of the tropical animals.

Hawkins, C. C. and F. Wallace. The dynamo.
Lond., Whittaker, 1893 10s. 6d

A simple and accurate account of the theory, design and manufacture of the modern dynamo.

Heilprin, A. Geographical and geological distribution of animals. N. Y., Appleton, 1887 $2

Two objects are kept in view; to present significant facts connected with the past and present, and to furnish a work for general reference.

Herrick, S. B. Wonders of plant life.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $1.50

A description of plant life as seen under the microscope.

Hickson, S. J. Story of life in the seas.

N. Y., Appleton, 1898 40c

The book is only intended to be a sketch of some of the important lines of scientific researches which are now being pursued by zoologists in many parts of the world.

Holder, C. F. Ivory king.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1891 $1.75

The present volume treats the elephant in all its relations to man, and the economic questions involved.

—— Living lights.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1892 $1.75

A popular account of phosphorescent animals and vegetables.

—— Marvels of animal life.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.75

Many of the observations chronicled in these pages were made during a long residence upon a coral reef or atoll.

Houssay, T. The industries of animals.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1.25

In the light of science the author has made a study of the subject; describes methods of hunting, defense and sanitation of dwellings, etc.

Hulme, F. E. Natural history, lore and legend.

A collection of quaint and by-gone beliefs gathered from divers authorities, and mediæval.

Hutchinson, H. N. Autobiography of the earth.

N. Y., Appleton, 1891 $1.50

A sketch of the former history of the earth from its nebulous beginning down through all the changing geological periods, to man.

—— Creatures of other days. N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $3

One of the most important results of the recent progress of modern science and containing many wonderful and fascinating scientific revelations.

—— Extinct monsters. N. Y., Appleton, 1892 $3

Describes some of the larger and more monstrous forms of the past, the lost creations of the old world.

Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature.

N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.25

Treats on the natural history of the man-like apes; on the relation of man to the lower animals, etc.

Iles, G. Flame, electricity and the camera.
N. Y., Doubleday & McClure, 1900 ——
The book tells in short meter the chief uses of fire, electricity and the camera, and shows how progress has been accelerated by recent research.

Ingersoll, E. Book of the ocean.
N. Y., Century Co., 1898 $1.50
Romance and reality of the seas splendidly set forth in language that young readers can understand.

—— Country cousins. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1884 $2.50
The several articles as here collected into unity and order, and generously illustrated, make a handsome book of studies in natural history.

—— Old ocean. D. Lothrop, 1883 $1
Includes chapters on waves and currents; early voyages; ships and their rigging; dangers of the deep, etc.

—— Wild neighbors. N. Y., Macmillan, 1897 $1.50
A book on the habits, haunts, etc., of certain animals, with some account of the methods of securing them and of training them in captivity.

Johonnot, J. Glimpses of the animate world.
N. Y., American Book Co., 1885 $1.25
In selecting these articles an endeavor has been made to secure the interest which comes from variety.

Joly, N. Man before metals. N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.75
Treats of the great age of the human race, of the customs, the industry, the moral and religious ideas of man such as he was before the use of metals was known to him.

Jordon, D. S. Science sketches.
Chic., McClurg & Co., 1896 $1.50
The style in which these essays are written is thoroughly charming, and the book will be found fascinating reading for those interested in the lighter aspects of scientific study.

Kearton, R. Wild life at home.
N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1899 $1.50
The book has been written almost entirely in the fields at all times of day, but mostly after business hours, at sunrise when all the birds were mad with joy, and also when the light of a glorious day was dying in the ruddy west.

Keyser, L. S. News from the birds (Appleton's home reading books). N. Y., Appleton, 1898 60c

j **Kingsley, C.** Madam how and lady why.
N. Y., Macmillan, 1893 50c

A delightful book of earth lore which should be in the hands of every child.

Kirby, M. & E. Sea and its wonders. Nelson, 1896 $1.75

The fantastic forms and shining creatures that people the recesses of the deep, are here placed before the reader.

j **Knox, T. W.** Horse stories. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1890 $2.50

Lackland, W. Meteors, ærolites, storms, etc.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $1

A very interesting treatise from the French of Zurcher and Margolle.

j **Lang, A.** Red book of animal stories.
N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1899 $2

The author says, "If this book has any moral at all, it is to be kind to all sorts and conditions of animals—that will let you."

j **Lanoye, F. De.** The sublime in nature.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1886 $1

The object of this little volume is to direct the attention of young readers to the wonders of the planet on which we live.

Larned, W. Electricity.
N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1889 $1.75

The writer aims to give a sound, though elementary, knowledge of the modern science of electricity.

j **Lockwood, S.** Animal memoirs, (pt. 1, mammals; pt. 2, birds, 1888) Vol. 1, 70c; vol. 2, 60c

Interesting and delightful biographies of animal lives; showing their manners, intelligence and traits, in most appreciative style.

Lodge, O. Pioneers of science. N. Y., Macmillan, 1893 $2.50

Lectures on the history and progress of astronomical research, with a biographical sketch of each pioneer and his influence on the progress of thought.

Lubbock, J. Beauties of nature.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 $1.25

Chapters on the wonders of animal life, plant life, woods and fields, mountains, rivers, lakes, the sea and the heavens.

j **Lukin, J.** Boy engineers. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1891 $1.75

True story of two boys who became engineers; describes making tools, building workshop, etc.

Lydekker, R. Phases of animal life.

N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892 $1.50

While living forms are by no means neglected in these essays, especial attention is concentrated on the less known, strange and often gigantic creatures which have now passed away forever.

Marion, F. Wonders of optics.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $1

The author, who holds a high official scientific position in Paris, is a popular writer on optics and kindred subjects.

Mathews, F. S. Familiar features of the roadside.

N. Y., Appleton, 1897 $1.75

In this volume the author has led us delightfully through places away from brick walls, stone pavements and dusty, restless town.

McCook, H. C. Tenants of an old farm. Fords, 1895 $1.50

The book is full of bright conceits, and is capitally written.

Mead, M. G. Wonders of the moon.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1

"The moon" is a guide book to explorers of the lunar surface, to astronomical sight seers.

Menantt, E. Intelligence of animals.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1

The marvels of animal intelligence claim now, more than ever, the attention of observers. It will be found interesting to study the present volume on this subject.

Mendenhall, T. C. Century of electricity.

N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890 $1.25

Sketches of growth of science of electricity and its principal applications; avoids technical language.

Merriam, F. A. Birds of village and field.

N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898 $2

Written for those who do not know a crow from a robin—preface, descriptions, color key tables of migration, of winter birds, of aids to observation, bibliography, etc. Illustrated by E. S. Thompson, L. A. Fuertes and J. L. Ridgway.

Miles, A. H. Natural history.

N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899 $1.50

The book will be a most acceptable aid to the students of natural history, not only because of the carefully written text, but for the valuable illustrations which accompany it.

j **Miller, Mrs. H. M.** First book of birds.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899 $1

Interesting talks about their homes, clothing, food, how they behave and how to study them. Colored and black and white illustrations.

Miller H. Popular geology. N. Y., Carter & Bro., 1882 $1.50

A series of lectures read before the philosophical institution of Edinburgh, with descriptive sketches from a geologist's portfolio.

—— Testimony of the rocks.
N. Y., Carter & Bro., 1882 $1.50

This volume is chiefly taken up in answering to the best of the author's knowledge and ability, the various questions which the old theology of Scotland has been asking for the last few years of the newest sciences.

Miller, O. T. Four handed folk.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896 $1.25

The author of "Bird ways" and many other attractive books about animals, especially those that are domesticated.

j —— Our home pets. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1894 $1.25

Mrs. Miller, out of an intimate knowledge of the needs and idiosyncrasies of these dependent friends, shows us what their requirements are.

Milne, J. Earthquakes. N. Y., Appleton, 1891 $1.75

A systematic account of the various earth movements.

Mivart, St. G. American types of animal life.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1893 $2

The book is unusually interesting to an American, because, in addition to the description of the creatures which inhabit our continent, he contrasts them with the Old World forms.

Moorehead, W. K. Primitive man in Ohio.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893 $2

A valuable contribution to American archæology.

Morgan, C. L. Animal sketches.
Phila., Lippincott, 1892 $2.50

A popular book of natural history.

j **Morley, M. W.** The bee people.
Chic., McClurg, 1899 $1.25

All about honey bees—queen, workers and drones. Tells about their 12,603 eyes, how they get honey, how they comb their hair, and how they feed their babies.

j **Morwood, V. S.** Facts and phases of animal life.
N. Y., Appleton, 1882 $1.50
Deserves to take a permanent place in the literature of youth.

Muir, J. Mountains of California.
N. Y., Century Co., 1894 $1.50
A description of the mountains, glaciers, glacial meadows, forest animals, of Sierra Nevada mountains.

Nadaillac, Marquis De. Manners and monuments of prehistoric people. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $3
The fruit of long investigation in this important field of historic research, this account has an adequacy and ripeness of view which will carry great weight.

j **Noel, M.** Buz. N. Y., Henry Holt, 1886 $1
An interesting book on the life and adventures of a honey bee.

Parsons, Mrs. F. T. (Dana.) How to know the ferns.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1899 net, $1.50
Excellent popular guide. Gives scientific names and descriptions, followed by informal description, reminiscence and quotation. Well illustrated and indexed.

Patton, J. H. Natural resources of the United States.
N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $3
The intention of this volume is to give the American people a concise narrative of the natural resources of their own country, in all their numerous forms.

Porter, J. H. Wild beasts. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $2
This narrative is replete with interesting anecdote, and represents the result of actual experience.

Pouchett, F. A. The universe.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $3.75
The object of this work is to inspire, and extend to the utmost, a taste for natural science.

j **Proctor, R. A.** Easy star lessons.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $2.50

—— (and others.) Half hour recreation in popular science.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1879 $2.50

—— Light science for leisure hours.
N. Y., Appleton, 1895 $1.75
A compact and carefully arranged volume on general science.

Proctor, R. A. Myths and marvels of astronomy.
Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893 $1.25
On astrology, the pyramids, Swedenborg's visions, suns in flames, comets as portents, Saturn the lunar hoax, the constellation figures, etc.

—— (and others). Nature studies.
Longmans, Green & Co., 1893 $1.25
The object of these essays is to bring scientific facts before the reader in simple but correct terms.

—— Other worlds than ours.
N. Y., Appleton, 1895 $1.75
In this book the plurality of worlds is studied under the light of recent science researches by one who is an authority upon the subject of astronomy.

—— Pleasant ways in science.
N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893 $1.25
For those readers who are interested in the subject matter treated; but have scant leisure for extended study.

—— Rough ways made smooth.
Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893 3s. 6d
All the subjects are treated in their scientific significance, though in familiar and untechnical terms.

Radau, R. Wonders of acoustics.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1886 $1
Treats on the phenomena of sound, and also contains a chapter on the reproduction and transmission of articulate speech.

Romanes, G. J. Animal intelligence.
N. Y., Appleton, 1892 $1.75
This book may be used as a text book of the facts of comparative psychology, also as a consideration of the facts of animal intelligence in their relation to the theory of descent.

j **Scherren, H.** Popular history of animals for young people.
Phila., Lippincott, 1895 $3
The object of this book is to give a short account of the animal kingdom in clear and simple language.

Scott, W. E. D. Bird studies; land birds of eastern North America. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1898 $5

Brief, clear description of land birds of eastern North America from Florida to Greenland. Grouped by localities, as, about the house, in the woods, etc. Admirable photographic reproductions of birds and nests. Popular.

Scudder, S. H. Every day butterflies.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899 $2

Life-stories of 62 species, in order of appearance during year. Authoritative and interesting to student and summer idler. Illustrated in colors and black and white.

Shaler, N. S. Aspects of the earth.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1890 $2.50

A popular account of some geological phenomena; the illustrations and designs are of especial beauty and interest.

—— Domesticated animals.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $2.50

Papers dealing chiefly with the horse, the dog, the familiar beasts of burden, etc.

—— First book in geology.
N. Y., Ginn & Co., 1884 $1.10

The author intends to give the beginner in the study of geology some general ideas concerning the action of those forces that have shaped the earth.

—— Nature and man in America.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.50

The book is intended, mostly, for the general reader who wishes to obtain some slight idea of some of the branches of modern science.

—— Sea and land. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $2.50

Treats in popular style the conflict between land and water, as shown on the seashore, the phenomena of icebergs and sea depths.

Shinn, C. H. Story of the mine.
N. Y., Appleton, 1896 $1.50

The picture of this life drawn by Mr. Shinn is of lasting as well as of timely interest.

Sloane, T. O'C. Electricity simplified.
N. Y., Henley & Co., 1891 $1

A popular view of the theory of electricity, with analogies and examples of its practical application in every day life.

Starr, F. Some first steps in human progress.
Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, 1895 $1

Surely there can be no more important field in which to study than a science which treats of our own kind.

Thompson, E. S. Wild animals I have known.
N. Y., Scribner, 1898 ——

Eight true stories of wild animals. A remarkable book.

Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. N. Y., Macmillan, 1894 $1.40

Author aims to give beginners a clear and accurate knowledge of the experiments upon which electricity and magnetism are based.

Tissandier, G. The wonders of water.
N. Y., Scribners, 1894 $1.50

Everything connected with the subject is set forth in a clear, simple and comprehensive style.

Trowbridge, J. What is electricity?
N. Y., Appleton, 1896 $1.50

The aim of this volume is to give the reader an idea of the present direction of investigation in the science of electricity.

Tunzelman, G. W. de. Electricity in modern life.
N. Y., Scribner & Wellford, 1890 $1.25

A brief sketch of the more important functions fulfilled by electricity in modern daily life.

Tyndall, J. Fragments of science.
N. Y., Appleton, 1892; 2 vol. $4

The first volume deals with the law and phenomena of matter, the second with questions in which the phenomena of matter interlace more or less with those of mind.

—— Forms of water. N. Y., Appleton, 1892 $1.50

This volume treats of subjects upon which the author is perhaps the highest living authority.

—— Hours of exercise in the Alps.
N. Y., Appleton, 1892 $2

A book of scientific travel and description, deeply interesting to all lovers of natural scenery and knowledge.

Verity, J. B. Electricity up to date for light, power and traction. Lond., Warne & Co., 1894 75c

This book meets the demand for something popular on a subject of increasing general interest.

Vernon-Harcourt, L. F. Achievements in engineering.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1891 $1.75

Describes in popular style the chief engineering feats of the past fifty years.

j **Vincent, F.** Animal world—its romance and realities. (Appleton's Home Reading Books). N. Y., Appleton, 1898 60c

Wallace, A. R. The wonderful century.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898 $2.50

The present work is not in any sense a history, even on the most limited scale. It may, perhaps, be termed an appreciation of the century—of what it has done, and what it has left undone.

Warren, H. W. Recreations in astronomy.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1895 $1.75

Author's object is not only to reveal some of the highest achievements of the human mind, but also to let the heavens declare the glory of the Divine Mind.

j **White, J. S.** Boy's and girl's Pliny.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1885 $2.50

The last volume of a series of classical authors best adapted for the reading of boys and girls.

Winchell, A. Geological excursions.
Chic., Griggs, 1884 $1.50

Describes the rudiments of geology in a very plain and simple way.

—— Sparks from a geologist's hammer.
Chic., Griggs, 1881 $2

The themes range from descriptive and literary to scientific, historical and philosophic, while the style of their treatment is intended to suit the general reader.

—— Walks and talks in the geological field.
Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, 1894 $1

Those who knew and loved the author will delight in re-reading his book; to those who did not know him it will prove a revelation of a true and noble man.

—— Wonders of marine life. N. Y., Appleton, 1895 60c

It is believed that these chapters describing some of the strange denizens of the sea will prove a welcome addition to books of this description for young readers.

Wood, J. G. Homes without hands.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $3

A description of the habitation of animals, classed according to their principles of construction.

—— Natural history. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1.50

This volume is a brief digest of a large mass of materials, derived from personal experience, most recent zoological writers and other sources.

—— New illustrated natural history.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1.50

A revision brought up to the latest state of zoological knowledge.

—— Popular natural history. Routledge, 1885 $1.75

This book gives an interesting and intelligible description of the most recent discoveries in zoology.

—— Romance of animal life.
N. Y., Whittaker, 1894 $1.50

Arranged from essays which have appeared in the magazine from time to time and extends over a period of ten years.

—— World of wonders. N. Y., Appleton, 1881 $2

Very interesting chapters in natural history, dealing with wonders of marine, vegetable, insect, reptile, bird and beast life and phenomenal forces of nature.

Wright, G. F. Man and the glacial period.
N. Y., Appleton, n. d. $1.75

One of the most absorbing and interesting of all recent issues in the department of popular science.

j **Wright, M. O.** Four-footed Americans.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1898 $1.50

Story of some young people and their observations in nature, who spent a happy year on a beautiful old farm.

398. LEGEND AND FOLKLORE.

Ashton, J. Romances of chivalry.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1887 $5

In these stories we get what was really the *Novel* of the thirteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $1.50

The object of the author was to lead the reader to a clearer understanding and a wiser appreciation of the thoughts and feelings of our old northern ancestors and their ancient myths.

Baring-Gould, S. Curious myths of the middle ages.

Longmans, Green & Co., 1892 $1.25

Wandering Jew, Prester John, William Tell, Fortunate Isles, Swan Maidens and other legends, with historical notes.

Bulfinch, T. The age of chivalry.

Wash., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., 1885 $2.50

Beautiful and poetical tales of King Arthur and his knights.

Drake, S. A. New England legends and folklore.

Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894 $2

A collection of legends bearing upon early history of our country, the spirit of its laws and domestic life of its people.

j **Farrington, M. V.** Tales of King Arthur.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $2

Over forty stories gathered from old chronicles and other sources, and told in simple and understandable prose for young readers.

Frith, H. In the brave days of old.

N. Y., Routledge, 1886 $2

In this volume the ever interesting story of the crusaders has been told with as much lightness and adventurous detail as is consistent with a purely historical subject.

Gautier, L. Chivalry. N. Y., Routledge, 1891 $2.50

Author has confined himself to the golden epoch of the middle ages; his confessed aim to bring out the glories of old France.

j **Guerber, H. A.** Legends of the middle ages.

N. Y., American Book Co., 1896 $1.50

The object of this work is to familiarize young students with the legends which form the staple mediæval literature.

Hamlin, M. G. W. Legends of Le Detroit.

Det., Nourse, Thorndike, 1884 $2

A collection of weird tales, quaint customs and beautiful traditions still cherished in the homes of the old families of Norman descent along the Detroit river.

j **Hawthorne, N.** The wonder book.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $2
Hawthorne worked these old stories of fiction up admirably, and the wonder book proved a great literary success.

Higginson, T. W. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1899 $1.50
About the barren islands scattered in the Atlantic there has long been a wreath of romance, which is now placed in the hands of the reader in the most attractive style.

Irving, W. Stories and legends.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, n. d. $1.50
These stories are like all that Irving wrote, excellent examples of good English style, the narrative being simple, graphic and picturesque.

j **Lanier, S.** (Ed.) Boy's King Arthur.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $2
Story of action and stirring incident.

j —— (Ed.) Knightly legends of Wales.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1884 $2
A companion to "Boys' King Arthur," being the Welsh legends of King Arthur and his knights.

j **Maud, C.** Wagner's heroines. N. Y., E. Arnold, 1896 $1.25
Story of Brunhilda, Senta, Isolda.

Ragozin, Z. A. Siegfried and Beowulf.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1898 $1.50
Nothing better than becoming familiar with these old heroic figures. While it gives pleasure and amusement the youthful mind will be storing up the materials for future serious work.

j **Scudder, H. E.** The book of legends told over again.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899 50c
For the most part these stories are not accessible in a form easily appreciated by young readers. The purpose of this volume is to make them so.

Skinner, C. M. Myths and legends beyond our border.
Phila., Lippincott, 1899, $1.50; hf. m. $3
The book is written in a light and agreeable style. The majority of the sketches are Indian, but a good many are French-Canadian and Spanish-Mexican.

Skinner, C. M. Myths and legends of our own land.
Phila., Lippincott, 1896, 2 vols. $3

Under various headings are attractively told the many legends interwoven with our literature and history.

600. USEFUL ARTS.

j Baker, R. S. The boy's book of inventions.
Il. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898 $2

Very interesting accounts and descriptions of some of the more notable inventions of the century.

j Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, or new ideas for American boys. N. Y., Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1900 $2

To the best of the author's knowledge and belief there is not a thing described in this book which has not been proved practical by himself or some other boy or boys.

Candee, H. C. How women may earn a living.
N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1900 $1

A timely word for women who are directly concerned in the production as well as in the distribution of wealth.

Cochrane, R. The romance of industry and invention.
Phila., Lippincott, 1896 $1.25

Popular descriptions of the following industries and inventions: Iron and steel; wool and cotton; gold and diamonds, etc.

Cochrane, C. H. Wonders of modern mechanism.
Il. Phila., Lippincott, 1900 $1.50

A résumé of progress in mechanical, physical and engineering science at the dawn of the twentieth century.

Egleston, N. H. The home and its surroundings.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1884 $1

A practical book on village improvement, with a chapter on forest preservation.

Frith, H. The romance of engineering.
Il. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, 1892 $1.25

A consideration of the non-technical and anecdotal aspect of road making.

—— Triumphs of modern engineering.
Lond., Griffith, Farran & Co., n. d. 3s. 6d

The marvels of engineering feats of the nineteenth century entertainingly discussed.

Frith, H. Triumphs of steam.

Lond., Griffith, Farran & Co., 1892 3s. 6d

Beginning at the remote age in which steam was a mere assistant in the hands of people, ignorant of its nature and powers, its history has been traced up to the present time.

—— and **Rawson S.** Coil and current.

N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1896 $1.25

The subject treats plainly, non-technically, and in as popular a form as possible of the great triumphs, and the progress of electricity in its various uses.

Gardner, E. C. The house that Jill built.

Springfield, Mass., W. F. Adams Co., 1896 $1

The aim of the work is to show what an ideal home is from a woman's point of view.

j **Hale, E. E.** Stories of invention.

Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893 $1

In this book the author's wish was to teach boys and girls how to use for themselves the treasures which are all about them.

Henderson, P. Gardening for pleasure.

N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1895 $2

In this book are all matters pertaining to amateur gardening. The ground is thoroughly covered.

Kelley, J. D. Ship's company.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1896 $2.50

Gives a racy and authoritative account of life on the deep as it exists today.

Leland, C. G. A manual of wood carving.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1891 $1.75

The instruction is imparted in twenty "lessons," each of which concerns some distinct process of the art and is complete in itself.

Lock, C. G. W. Workshop receipts. (Third series.)

Il. E. & F. N Spon., 1889 $2

This volume contains valuable information connected with electrical and metallurgical matters.

Moore, F. C. How to build a home.

N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897 $1

The author, who is an expert and member of the New York building department, spent several years preparing this book, and had to assist him practical architects and builders.

Ormsbee, A. B. House comfortable.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1892 $1

The practical advice for furnishing all parts of the house is excellent. A valuable little book for any one beginning housekeeping.

Quigley, D. What dress makes us.
N. Y., Dutton & Co., 1897 $1.25

Dorothy writes amusingly upon how women of certain types should dress, offering hints for becoming apparel.

Routledge, R. Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century. Il. N. Y., Routledge, 1891 $3

The author has aimed to give a concise but clear description of the several subjects, and to indicate, if not to explain, the principles involved in each discovery and invention.

Steele, J. W. Steam, steel and electricity.
Saalfield Pub. Co., Akron cl. 75c and $1

Includes story of steam; age of steel; story of electricity and modern electricity.

Thurston, R. H. History of growth of steam engine.
N. Y., Appleton, 1897 $2.50

This is a most exhaustive, lucid and trustworthy account of a most interesting subject.

j Trowbridge, J. Electrical boy.
Bost., Roberts Bros., 1896 $1.50

By means of an interesting story for boys considerable information is conveyed about electricity.

j —— Three boys on an electrical boat.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896 $1

This book is part of the record and romantic conjecture of the present age.

Walker, S. F. Electricity in our homes and workshops.
Il. N. Y., Van Nostrand Co., 1889 $1.50

A connecting link between the electricity of the schools and the electrical engineering of practical life.

Wright, C. D. Industrial evolution of the United States.
Il. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, 1895 $1

A plain, simple statement of the leading facts attending the planting and development of the mechanical industries of our country.

641. HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS.

Campbell, H. Easiest way in housekeeping.
Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893 $1

This little book, now revised and sent out with some slight additions, remains substantially the same as when first issued in 1880.

—— Household economics.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897 $1.50

A course of lectures in the school of economics of the university of Wisconsin.

Green, M. E. Food products of the world.
Chic., Hotel World, 1895 $1.50

It should be indispensable to the great army of women scattered all over this broad land who are just now beginning to study the science of foods.—Juliet Corson.

Herrick, C. T. What to eat—how to serve it.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1

A fresh contribution to the literature of the dining room and kitchen, with many original suggestions.

Hoy, A. H. Eating and drinking.
Chic., McClurg, 1896 $1.50

Dr. Hoy has given thirty years of study to the subject of foods and drinks. His conclusions are impartial, and his reasoning lucid.

Kirkland, E. S. Dora's housekeeping.
Chic., McClurg & Co., 1897 75c

The book is practical, sensible, excellent, in every way.

j —— Six little cooks. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1891 ——

A book both instructive and entertaining, with many valuable recipes.

Owen, C. Gentle breadwinners.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888 $1

The story tells not only of a girl's success in gaining a living, but in building up a permanent business.

—— Ten dollars enough.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896 $1

The success of "Ten dollars enough," as it appeared serially in "Good House-keeping," and the numerous letters received by the editor of that magazine asking for it in more convenient form, has led to the present publication.

Parloa, M. Miss Parloa's young housekeeper.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897 $1
A book designed especially to aid beginners.

Stowe, H. B. House and home papers.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890 $1.50
A new edition of these valuable home helps, edited by Christopher Crowshield.

Taylor, M. H. Letters to young housekeepers.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1892 $1.25
This series of letters by the widow of Bayard Taylor has appeared in the Sunday issues of the New York Tribune.

White, S. J. Cookery in the public schools.
Bost., D. Lothrop, n. d. 75c
These lessons include not only the how but the why of a great many things. They inculcate the necessity of personal cleanliness, economy and attractive service.

700. FINE ARTS.

Cook, C. The house beautiful.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $2.50
Ought to carry its lessons of interior beauty and taste to many thousands of American homes.

De Forest, J. B. Short history of art.
Il. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1881 $2
The author evidently kept in mind the needs and the limitations of a text book, and she has made by far the best one for beginners that has as yet appeared.

Duplessis, G. Wonders of engraving.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $1
The subject treated is of universal interest, and it is discussed in the popular and entertaining manner in which the French excel.

Goodyear, W. H. A history of art.
Il. N. Y., A. S. Barnes, 1889 $3
The specific aim of the present book has been to present the subject with an amount and choice of illustration which has never been previously attempted.

Houses in city and country.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $2

Hoyt, D. L. Barbara's heritage, or young Americans among the old Italian masters.

Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., 1899 $1.50

Miss Hoyt's foreign travel and study have made possible an exceedingly interesting story, into which has been interwoven much instructive and valuable information.

Jameson, A. Mrs. Sacred and legendary art.

2 vols. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $6

A fascinating study of Christian history and legends in art.

790. SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS.

Beard, D. C. American boy's book of sports.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $2.50

It tells all about the newest things in kites, games, marbles, boat making and a multitude of other pleasures.

—— American boy's handy-book.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893, $2

The book is based upon personal experiments and experiences and is free from technical terms.

—— Jack of all trades, or new ideas for American boys.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $2

There is not a thing described in this book which has not been proved practical by himself or some boy or boys.

Beard, L. and A. B. American girl's handy-book.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $2

Everything a girl can possibly do in all seasons of the year has been thought of, suggestions being offered for work as well as play.

Bingham, N. W. Book of athletics and out-of-door sports.

Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1895 $1.50

Discussion which would be intelligible and of interest only to experts, as well as definitions and descriptions for the benefit of the wholly uninitiated. have been generally avoided.

Campbell, H. American girl's home book of work and play.

Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1890 $1.75

Will be found useful and entertaining for young girls. A chapter on candy-making has proved itself practical and profitable.

Depping, G. Wonders of bodily strength and skill.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1885 $1

From the literature of all countries and all times.

Gibson, W. H. Camp life and the tricks of trapping.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1881 $1

A unique and desirable book containing comprehensive hints on camp shelter and food, directions for the construction of traps of all kinds, recipes for the curing and tanning of fur skins, etc.

Grinnell, G. B. and Roosevelt, T. Trail and camp fire.
N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1897 $2.50

This volume has devoted much more space to the natural history side of our large animals than the former publications of the club.

Hoffman, Prof. L. Puzzles, old and new.
Il. N. Y., Warne & Co., 1893 $1.50

Contains over 400 puzzles of every conceivable variety. Puzzles with cubes, wire and ingenious ideas of all sorts fully explained.

Hutchinson, G. A. (Ed.) Boy's own book of indoor games and recreations. Il. Phila., Lippincott, 1890 $1.75

The subjects in which the boys naturally feel peculiar interest are skilfully treated by writers of proved capacity and aptitude for the task.

Thompson, M. (Ed.) Boy's book of sports and outdoor life.
Il. N. Y., Century Co., 1886 $2

A volume full of healthful amusement as well as useful instruction.

800. LITERATURE.

Poetry.

Akers, E. The silver bridge and other poems.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1886 $1.25

Refined fancy, graceful imagination, and true poetic feeling crop out on every page.

Aldrich, T. B. Poems.
Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1.50

None of our New England poets can rival Mr. Aldrich in delicate fancy and airy rhyme.

Barlow, J. B. Bog-land studies.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1894 $1.25

Irish stories and legends in rhyme, which depict with quiet force, the hard fate of the poor in Ireland.

Brackett, A. C. and Eliot, I. M. Poetry for home and school.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $1.25

A collection of poems which have borne the test of time and whose right to a place in the domain of art has been conceded.

Brooks, F. E. Old ace and other poems.
N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1894 $1

A collection of short poems in easy metres and upon popular subjects, of patriotic, humorous, pathetic or descriptive nature.

Browne, F. F. (Ed.) Bugle echoes.
N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1886 $2

A collection of poems of the civil war, northern and southern.

Bryant, W. C. Poetical works.
Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $3

A very complete edition. The poems follow each other in the order in which they were written.

Butterworth, H. Ballads and stories.
Cin., J. Church & Co., 1886 $1

Readings with musical accompaniments for public entertainments, church socials, schools and the family circle.

Byers, S. H. M. The march to the sea.
Bost., Arena Pub. Co., 1896 $1.25

A patriotic narrative poem by the author of the famous "Sherman's march to the sea."

Carleton, W. City ballads.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1885 $2 and $2.50

Verses reproducing some of the effects of city scenes and character upon the imagination and intellect of two people from the country.

—— City legends.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1890 $2 and $2.50

A number of Will Carleton's poems which had not previously been collected in book form, and others which are now published for the first time.

—— Farm ballads.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $2 and $2.50

—— Farm festivals.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1881 $2 and $2.50

Mr. Carleton has insight to common life and sympathy with it; a feeling for its weakness and heroism.

—— Farm legends.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $2 and $2.50

Author expresses the truth that all circumstances of life, however trivial, possess those alternations of the good and bad upon which walk the lives and deaths of this strange world.

Carleton, W. Rhymes of our planet.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1895 $1.25
An excellent collection of poems from the pen of a most popular poet.

Cary, A. and P. Poetical works.
Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1882 $2
These poems evince a genuine imagination and a creative energy that challenge peculiar praise.

Dickinson, C. M. The children, and other verses.
N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1889 $1
The other verses are as tender and graceful as "The Children."

Dickinson, E. Poems. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1895 $1.50
"Here will be found flashes of wholly original and profound insight into nature and life; words and phrases exhibiting an extraordinary vividness of description and imaginative power."—T. W. Higginson.

Dodge, M. When life is young.
N. Y., Century Co., 1894 $1.25
"Morals set to music," best expresses the contents of this delightful little volume.

Doyle, A. C. Songs of action.
N. Y., Doubleday & McClure 1898 $1.25
They have the true swing and rush, and deal with war and adventure and the life out of doors.

Dunbar, P. L. Lyrics of lowly life.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1896 $1.25
This volume has made numerous conquests among our men of letters. These poems should be as popular as those of James Whitcomb Riley.

Eggleston, G. C. American war ballads and lyrics.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1889, 2 vols. $2.50
The aim has been to make the collection fairly representative in character, including those pieces relating to our several wars, which best reflect the spirit of the times that produced them.

Favorite poems. Comp.
Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.25
A fine collection of poems from the best American and English authors.

Field, E. A little book of western verse.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $1.25
A collection of verses both mirthful and pathetic.

Field, E. Love songs of childhood.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1

Forty-two poems for children.

—— Lullaby-land. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1.50

There is no sweeter, purer, wholesomer, happier poetry for children in the English language today than that which bears the literary sterling silver hall-mark of Eugene Field.

—— Second book of verse. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1.25

More than fifty short poems in which are to be found stories of exquisite fancy.

—— Songs and other verse.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $1.25

A number of short poems—homely, sentimental and gay.

Foss, S. W. Back country poems.
Il. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1894 $1.50

Humorous poems with an earnest, hearty ring.

—— Songs of war and peace.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1899 $1.25

A collection of spirited songs, which has been approved from time to time in the leading periodicals of the day.

Garland, H. Prairie songs.
Il. Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1893 $1.25

"These poems delight me. They have a note of their own. The wind sighs through them, wild birds cry in their music. They make me see and feel the very life of the prairie."—Louise Chandler Moulton.

Gilder, R. W. Five books of song.
N. Y., Century Co., 1894 $1.50

A complete and revised collection of Mr. Gilder's poems, with fourteen poems not hitherto printed in book form.

—— For the country. N. Y., Century Co., 1897 $1

A volume of verses of martial reminiscence, of comradeship, of national reunion, and of the praise of heroes.

Havergal, F. R. Poems. (First series.)
N. Y., E. P. Dutton, 1881 $1.75

The poetical works of Frances Havergal steadily grow in favor.

—— Poems. (Second series.)
N. Y., E. P. Dutton, 1885 $1.50

A volume including all of the poems from the pen of this prolific writer.

Hay, J. Poems. N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1.25

The popular "Pike county ballads," headed by the famous "Jim Bludso" and "Little breeches," with other poems, form a very popular and attractive volume.

Harlow, L. Comp. The world's best hymns.
Il. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894 $1.50

Eighty-four hymns by sixty-four different authors.

Harte, B. Poetical works.
Il. N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1.50

A rearranged and complete volume, showing as near as possible the order in which these poems appeared.

Heroic ballads, with poems of war and patriotism.
Bost., Roberts Bros., 1896 $2

A collection of the very best of this style of literature.

Hood, T. Poetical works. N. Y., Crowell, 1879 $1.25

It is the object of this volume to place within the reach of the masses for whom they were intended, the works of this great poet of the people.

Hows, J. W. S. Golden leaves from the American poets.
N. Y., Randolph & Co., 1865 $1.50

A collection of the choicest and noblest specimens of American national poetry.

Hymns of the ages. (Third series.)
Bost., Osgood & Co., 1877, $1.50. (Now pub. by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 3 vols., each $1.50.)

Collection of sacred hymns, including old Latin, German, English and translations from all ages.

Jackson, H. H. Poems. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893 $1.50

Her poems have no equal among the writings of any American woman, and four or five are excelled by very few American poets of the male sex.

Kendrick, A. C. (Ed.) Our poetical favorites. (Series 1.)
Bost., Osgood & Co., 1881, $2. (Now pub. by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.; same price.)

Great pains have been taken to bring together in a convenient and attractive volume as many as possible of the lesser poems in our language.

—— Our poetical favorites. (Series 2.)
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881 $2

Being a selection chiefly from the longer English poems.

Kendrick, A. C. Our poetical favorites. (3d series.)
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881 $2

Many of the best poems here collected are from authors who have presented no volume to the public.

Knowles, F. L. (Ed.) Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Bost., Page & Co., 1898 $1.25

The purpose of this compilation is solely that of preserving in attractive and permanent form some of the best lyrics of America.

j Lang, A. The blue poetry book.
N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896 $2

The purpose of this collection is to put before children and young people poems which are good in themselves and especially fitted to live.

Larcom, L. At the beautiful gate.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1

This contains her hymns and lyrics on sacred subjects.

—— Poems.
Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 $1.25

The religious sentiment of New England never had a more winning and graceful interpreter.—John G. Whittier.

Larned, A. In woods and fields.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 $1

In this attractive volume Miss Larned has brought together a number of poems breathing of the spirit of the country and seashore.

Lee, F. P. Sunshine in life.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1891 $1.50

Several hundred selections from American and English poets, especially compiled for the use of the "King's daughters."

Longfellow, H. W. Poetical works.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., (Riverside ed.) $2

The roots of his nature, saturated with mercy, good will and beauty, choke out from his song the lower and coarser qualities of our human life.

Lovejoy, M. Comp. Nature in verse.
Silver, Burdett & Co., 1896 net 75c

The poems are largely by the best English and American authors, and will bear frequent reading.

Lowell, J. R. Last poems.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.25

Precious examples of Mr. Lowell's verse, embodying some of its very best characteristics.

Lowell, J. R. Poetical works.
Il. N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890 $1.50

How enviable is the record of a poet who is our most brilliant and learned critic, and who has given us our best native idyl, our best and most complete work in dialectic verse and the noblest heroic ode that America has produced.

j **Lucas, E. V.** A book of verses for children.
N. Y., Holt & Co., 1898 $2

The book contains so much that is admirably in tune with the spirit of childhood. It is a delightful compilation.

Mackay, C. A thousand and one gems of poetry. (Selected.)
Il. N. Y., Routledge, 1889 $1.50

Compiler designed to present one great panoramic review of the masterpieces of English and American poetry.

Matthews, B. (Ed.) Poems of American patriotism.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1882 $1.50

These are not merely verses on patriotic themes; but fifty-six poems representing forty native writers. A rich collection showing praiseworthy discrimination.

Milton, J. Paradise lost. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1892 $1

Vastness of scene and power together; little wonder that the poem should have impressed the world.—David Masson.

Moore, T. Poetical works.
N. Y., Ward, Lock & Bowden, 1893 $2.50

Reprinted from the early editions with explanatory notes, etc.

j **Palgrave, F. T.** The children's treasury of lyrical poetry.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892 $1

This selection is planned for children between ten and sixteen years of age.

Penney, W. E. Ballads of Yankee-land.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1897 $1.50

Humorous and pathetic poems of New England life.

Proctor, A. A. Poetical works.
Osgood, 1873 (Diamond ed.) $1, $2.25 and $3

"The present edition contains the whole of her legends and lyrics and originates in the great favor with which they were received by the public."—Charles Dickens.

Proctor, E. D. Poems.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890 $1.25
The lovers of poetry will welcome this tasteful book.

Repplier, Agnes. A book of famous verse.
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 75c
Selected from the best known songs of England and America.

j **Richards, L. E.** In my nursery.
Bost., Roberts Bros., 1895 $1
Her rhymes are truly vocal, as if sung to children at rock-a-by time or rattled gaily off in play hours.

Riley, J. W. Afterwhiles.
Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1894 $1.25
Contains the latest and best poetical pieces, sonnets and dialect poems of the author.

—— Armazindy. Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1894 $1.25
Hoosier harvest airs and child rhymes make up this new volume of the well known western poet.

—— Flying islands of the night.
Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1892 $1.25
A fantastic drama in verse.

—— Green fields and running brooks.
Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1894 $1.25
I own a great deal of enthusiasm for this later product of Indiana soil, this delineator of lowly humanity who sings with so much pathos, humor and grace.—O. W. Holmes.

—— Neghborly poems.
Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1891 $1.25
A collection of earlier dialect poems. It contains a large number of poems that the public has long since marked as favorites.

—— Old fashioned roses.
N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894 $1.75
Choice selections from the Hoosier poet's various volumes of verse.

—— Pipes o' pan at Jekesbury.
Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1892 $1.25

—— Poems here at home.
Il. N. Y., Century Co., 1893 $1.50
Sixty short poems, including many old favorites.

Riley, J. W. Rhymes of childhood.
Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1894 $1.25
One hundred and two dialect and serious poems, not for children only, but of childhood days.

Rossetti, C. G. Poems. Il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1895 $2.25
Ranked only second to Mrs. Browning as a poetess.

Ryan, A. J., *Father.* Poems. N. Y., Kenedy, 1895, $2 and $2.50
Father Ryan had the essential gifts of the true poet; his expression is simple and vigorous.

j **Sangster, M. E.** Little knights and ladies.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1895 $1.25
Exquisite little melodies. The sympathetic simplicity of her subjects has endeared this author to all classes of readers.

j **Scollard, C.** A boy's book of rhyme.
Bost., Copeland & Day, 1896 $1
A book of rhyme for all boys young and old.

Scott, Sir W. Poetical works. N. Y., Macmillan, 1893 $1.75
No poet has ever invested the field of battle or the lists of mortal combat with a clearer air of reality. He sang of love as no other poet ever sang.

Shakespeare.

Shakespeare's complete works.

Hudson, H. N. (Ed.) Works of Shakespeare.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, n. d., 12 vols. $9
Student's handy edition.

Rolfe, William J. (Ed.) Shakespeare's works.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 40 vols., per vol. 56c
Excellent for students.

White, R. G. (Ed.) Works of William Shakespeare.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1890, 10 vols. $12

Simonds, A. B. American song.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $1.50
A collection of representative American poems; with analytical and critical studies of the writers.

Stanton, F. Songs of a day.
Atlanta-Constitution Pub. Co., 1897 75c
From the beginning of the book to the end the reader will not find an artificial note. Sincerity and simplicity prevail throughout, and the melody that is native to the verses is their finest setting.

Stanton, F. Songs of the soil.

N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.50

Here is one with the dew of morning in his hair, who looks on life and the promise thereof and finds the prospect joyous.

Stedman, C. (Ed.) A Victorian anthology. 1837–1895.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $2.50

A book of rare value and attractiveness. Mr. Stedman has devoted to this work the same conscientious care which he bestowed on his original volumes.

Stoddard, E. Poems.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.50

Tennyson, Lord **A.** (Poet Laureate.) Poetical works.

N. Y., Macmillan, 1894 $1.75

Tennyson never forgets that the poet's work was to convince the world of love and beauty; that he was born to do that work and to do it worthily.

j **Thomas, E. M.** In sunshine land.

Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.50

All the poems are gay and fresh and calculated to interest and delight young readers.

Thompson, S. The humbler poets. 1870–1885.

Chic., McClurg, 1892 $2

A collection of newspaper and periodical verse.

Whittier, J. G. Poetical works.

N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.50

Distinctively the poet of New England. His pages are the mirror of her outward nature and the strong utterances of her inward life.

—— (Ed.) Songs of three centuries.

N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1.50

The editor has gathered up the best of the old ballads and short time approved poems.

800. LITERATURE.

Prose.

Abbott, C. C. Recent rambles, or in touch with nature.

Il. Phila., Lippincott, 1892 $2

The outcome of two years rambling and the thoughts that came to the rambler.

Baker, George M. Handy speaker.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1876 $1
Composed of fresh selections in poetry and prose for reading clubs, school declamation, home and public entertainments.

—— Prize speaker. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 $1
A good selection of poetry and prose suitable for home and public entertainments.

Bell, L. From a girl's point of view.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897 $1.25
The author ranges over a vast field and gives us her ideas on many subjects.

Bowne, E. S. Girl's life eighty years ago.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1888 $3
Selections from the letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne.

Bliss, W. R. Side glimpses from the colonial meeting-house.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.50
Mr. Bliss here offers another interesting book from his fruitful studies of the colonial era. It depicts phases of the religious life and ecclesiastical customs of that era with much force.

Dodge, M. A. (Gail Hamilton, pseud.) Country living and country thinking. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1863 $1.50
Written in a witty and aggressive style.

—— Gala days. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1865 $1.50
Miss Dodge commanded a terse, vigorous, direct style.

—— A new atmosphere.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1865 $1.50

—— Skirmishes and sketches.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1887 $1.50
The style is simple and lucid. The book may be read with profit.

—— Summer rest. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1877 $1.50
The author brings to these books the same trenchant sharpness, the same vigor and point, the same pungency of phrase that characterize her other works.

Burroughs, J. Riverby.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.25
The author is recognized, in England as well as America, as a thoughtful and charming essayist on out-door topics.

Carlyle, T. Heroes and hero worship.
N. Y., Macmillan, 1897 80c
Beyond all living men Mr. Carlyle has colored the thought of his time. He is above all things original.

Century magazine, 1897–8 and 1898.
N. Y., Century Co., 2 vols. ea. $2.75

Childs, F. S. An old New England town.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 net, $2
Papers on the old town of Fairfield, Conn.

Claflin, M. B. Under the old elms.
Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1895 $1
Reminiscences of Charles Sumner, Henry Wilson, Henry Ward Beecher, Mrs. Stowe and others.

j **Cumnock, R. M.** Comp. School speaker.
Chic., McClurg & Co., 1895 75c
This collection includes only such selections as seem to appeal directly to the fancy and feelings of youth.

Earle, A. M. The Sabbath in Puritan New England.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1.25
A piquant contribution to Puritan sociology.

Emerson, R. W. Essays. 1st and 2d series.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 ea. $1.75
A beautiful presentation of noble thought.

—— Lecture and biographical sketches.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1.75
This volume includes essays on character, Plutarch, etc., and biographical sketches of Dr. Ripley, Mr. Hoar, Henry Thoreau and others.

—— Letters and social aims.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.75
Author's style is clear and brilliant and shows honest and independent thought.

—— Miscellanies.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1.75
In none of these essays was any change from the original form made, except in the "Fortune of the republic," which was necessary.

Emerson, R. W. Nature, addresses and lectures.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.75

Emerson felt that the ends of study and composition are best answered by announcing undiscovered regions of thought, and so communicating new activity to the torpid spirit.

—— Society and solitude.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.75

Fiske, A. K. Midnight talks at the club.
N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1890 $1

The clever conversations take place between four typical characters who meet Saturday night in a quiet corner of their club; opposite views being presented of various subjects.

Gill, W. F. (Ed.) Laurel leaves.
Il. Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., 1891 $4

An exceptional collection of stories, poems and essays.

Harper's round table, 1897 and 1898.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 2 vols. ea. $3.50

Holland, J. G. Every day topics. 1st and 2d series.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1.25

Brief discussions on popular subjects.

—— Plain talks. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1891 $1.25

Presents in a fresh and attractive way old and familiar subjects.

Holmes, O. W. Autocrat of the breakfast table.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1.25 and $1.50

Rich in the ripe culture of the older world, the autocrat still has a brightness of mood, a nimbleness of wit and quickness of idea which belong to the new and more hopeful world.

—— Over the teacups.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.50

Is on the same plan as the "Autocrat of the breakfast table." Many topics, social, literary, etc., are brightly and keenly discussed.

—— Professor at the breakfast table.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.50

One of that admirable series of table talks in which the witty, versatile and every way admirable Dr. Holmes has embalmed the best part of himself.

Howells, W. D. Impressions and experiences.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1896 $1.50

This volume includes: The country printer; police reports; I talk of dreams, etc.

Ideal commonwealths. N. Y., Routledge & Sons, 1890 60c

A collection of ideal republics, commencing with Plutarch's Lycurgus, and ending with Campanella's City of the sun.

Irving, W. The sketch book.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, n. d. $1

The papers in this book, with two exceptions, were written in England. They are unusually entertaining.

Jacobs, J. English fairy tales.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893 $1.75

Rich in folklore treasures, and the majority of the tales have never appeared before.

Johnson, C. The country school in New England.
Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1895 $2.50

Describes the evolution of the country schools from the year 1800 to the present day.

—— Farmer's boy. Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1896 $2.50

A description of the life of a New England farm boy. It is a companion volume to "The country school of New England."

Johnston, A. American orations. Vol. 3.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1884 $1.25

Illustrating American political history.

Kirkland, E. S. Short history of English literature for young people. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1892 $1.50

Mrs. Kirkland has thought it best not to go deeply into detail, as "experience teaches us that young people remember more when only a little is given."

Kingsley, W. W. Views on vexed questions.
Phila., Lippincott, 1881 $1.50

It is pleasant to read Mr. Kingsley's essays, because, while he is very much in earnest, he has evidently thought long and quietly over the subjects which he discusses, and he writes with composure as one who neither fears the truth nor fears for it.

Lawrence, P. The model speaker.
Phila., Peterson & Bros., n. d. $2

A collection of standard selections for home or school use.

UNIVERSITY

Lodge, H. C. Historical and political essays.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 $1.25

The author is well known in the fields of history and politics as one of those few Americans in public life who have a high standing as students and writers.

Lubbock, Sir J. The pleasures of life.
Lond., Macmillan, 1893 2s. 6d

A number of essays through which runs the constant reassertion of the privileges and blessings we enjoy in this life.

—— The use of life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1895 $1.25

A series of papers on the great question of how to live.

Macaulay, Carlyle and others. Representative essays.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1885 $1.25

Productions of the great modern writers of English prose and the best specimens of effective literary expression and finished literary style.

Mason, E. T. Humorous masterpieces. Vol. 1.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893 $1.25

Well chosen and representative.

—— Vol. 3. 1893 $1.25

The chief object of this volume is to amuse; but it also helps to illustrate some phases of American literature.

Masterpieces of American literature, with biographical sketches and portraits. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 $1

Thirteen American authors are represented by characteristic and noted productions.

Mathews, W. Men, places and things.
Chic., Griggs & Co., 1888 $1.50

These papers are rich in information and anecdote, and possess the special literary qualities of Mr. Mathews' other works.

—— Oratory and orators. Chic., Griggs & Co., 1896 $2

Nearly one-half of the book is devoted to short sketches of the foremost English and American orators; contains a multitude of hints and much inspiration for public speakers.

—— (Paul Siegvolk, pseud.) Ruminations.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $1.50

There is hardly an important topic connected with modern social and individual life upon which the quiet pen of the author does not have something to say.

Mathews, W. Words: their use and abuse.
Chic., Griggs & Co., 1892 $2

This book has fourteen chapters which treat in a general though positive manner of literature, oratory, etc.

Miller, J. R. The every day of life.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1892 $1 and $1.25

This book is sent out in the hope that it may be helpful to some, first in showing glimpses of better things and then in leading towards them.

Mitchell, D. G. (Ik Marvel, pseud.) Dream life.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1892 75c

"Dream Life" passes successively in review the dreams of fond boyhood, the delicious hopes of sparkling-blooded youth and manhood's dreams of sober trustfulness.

—— Reveries of a bachelor.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1892 75c

A book filled with earnest and tender feeling, and beautiful reflections.

Mitford, M. R. Our village.
Il. N. Y., Webster & Co., 1892 60c. and 75c

A delineation of country scenery and country manners, as they exist in a small village in the south of England.

Morris, Charles. Half hours with the best American authors.
Vol. 1. Phila., Lippincott, 1892 $1 50

From this older wine of thought we have drawn to the extent that space permitted.

—— Vol. 2. 1892 $1.50

Extracts from the best authors, intended for the general reader. A biographical sketch precedes the writings of each author.

Quiller-Couch, A. T. Historical tales from Shakespeare.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1900 $1.50

The object of writing these stories was to follow Shakespeare into his dealings with history which no other similar work has done.

Roosevelt, T. American ideals.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897 $1.50

Contents: American ideals; true Americanism; manly virtues and practical politics; college graduates and public life, etc.

Ruskin, J. Sesame and lilies. Bost., J. Knight, 1892 $1.50

Three lectures on books and their uses, the education and influence of women, and the mystery of life and its arts.

Russell, A. P. Characteristics.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $2
This volume will act at once as a mental stimulus and the means of beneficial nourishment.

Sanborn, K. The wit of woman.
N. Y., Funk & Wagnall, 1886 $1.50

Smith, A. Dreamthorp.
Il. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1889. (New ed.) 50c
A collection of essays in semi-poetical prose by this celebrated Scotch author.

Stevenson, R. L. Memories and portraits.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1
Author's recollection of his childhood and youth.

—— Virginibus puerisque.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1887 $1
Miscellaneous essays.

Swing, D. Club essays. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1889 $1
Biographical and other essays read before the Chicago literary club.

Thompson, D. W. Day dreams of a schoolmaster.
Bost., W. Small, 1885 $1.25
A most entertaining and readable book.

Werner, A. (Translator.) The humor of Holland. (Humor series.) Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1.25
A volume of irresistible humor, quaint and pretty fancy, strong and subtile satire. The illustrations are particularly excellent.

Whipple, E. P. Outlooks on society, literature and politics.
Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1888 $1.50
A number of the late Mr. Whipple's hitherto uncollected essays.

—— Success and its conditions.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.50
The essays in this volume were written at various periods during the past twenty-five years. As the title indicates, they refer to conditions of success in various departments of life.

Young, A. Author's readings.
N. Y., Stokes & Co., 1897 $1.25
The nine authors represented in this volume have never appeared together in one entertainment prior to the one now offered by this volume.

813. FICTION.

Abbott, C. C. A colonial wooing.
Phila., Lippincott, 1895 $1

Native stories of this order are rare, and this one will be eagerly welcomed.

Aide, H. Elizabeth's pretenders.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 $1

The story is told with all the writer's well-known vivacity of style. It deals with the experiences of a rich heiress who endeavors to escape from the many suitors who surround her.

j **Alcott, L. M.** Eight cousins.
Il. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894 $1.50

This book has the striking characteristics which have given the author's former works a wide spread fame.

—— Garland of girls. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1895 $1.25

Most excellent advice in duty, health, unselfishness, occupation, reading, manners, etc., is given in Miss Alcott's loving, attractive, motherly way.

—— Hospital sketches.
Il. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1892 $1.50

These stories and sketches were written at the time of the civil war in which the author took part as a nurse in one of the hospitals.

j —— Jack and Jill. Il. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893 $1.50

It has plenty of life and movement, and a great deal of solid good teaching of a helpful, healthy kind.

j —— Little men. Il. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1895 $1.50

One is inclined to give double praise to these gentle, pretty, interesting stories. Not without fun, but yet not wholly funny.

j —— Little women. Il. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894 $1.50

One of the most charming stories ever written for young people.

—— Moods. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891 $1.50

Originally written in Miss Alcott's youth, this story was revised in her maturity, and now stands the first-born and dearest to her heart of all her novels.

j —— Proverb stories. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893 $1.25

Like the voice of an old friend, to the many girls whose hearts warm at the name of Louisa M. Alcott, will come the proverb stories.

j **Alcott, L. M.** Rose in bloom.
Il. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1892 $1.50
The story is full of bright dialogue.

j —— Spinning wheel stories.
Bost., Roberts Bros., 1892 $1.25
A series of entertaining tales told by a grandmother to a party of young people who are snowed in at the old homestead.

j —— Under the lilacs. Il. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894 $1.50
The grace and simplicity of the story, the skillful methods by which interest is secured without sacrifice to sensation, make the book an excellent one in all respects.

—— Work, a story of experience.
Il. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1892 $1.50

j **Alden, W. L.** Cruise of the Ghost.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1881 $1
The summer adventures of a party of boys.

j —— Moral pirates. Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1880 $1
A story for boys, describing the cruise of the White-Wing, and camping on the banks of the Hudson river.

j —— New Robinson Crusoe.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1888 $1

Aldrich, T. B. Marjorie Daw and other people.
Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.50
It is a gay and half pathetic little parody on human life, carried out with delicious zest, and ending with a unique surprise.

—— Stillwater tragedy.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1.50

j —— Story of a bad boy.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896 $1.50
All who read it fall into its humor, and know that these were the things which might happen to any boy. Even the extravagances add to its universal verisimilitude.

Allen, J. L. Flute and violin.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897 $1.50
The stories of this volume are fiction of high artistic value—fiction to be read and remembered as something rare, fine and deeply touching.

Austin, J. G. Betty Alden.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897 $1.25
Myles Standish is largely its hero, and his arrest of Morton of Merry Mount is one of its most interesting incidents.

—— David Alden's daughter.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.25
A collection of twelve stories of colonial times.

—— Nameless nobleman.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1.25
It is the naturalness of her characters that chiefly wakens our interest in them and keeps it alive.

—— Standish of Standish.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.25
The most popular of Mrs. Austin's historical novels of the old Plymouth colony.

Bangs, J. K. Rebellious heroine.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1896 $1.25
A pretty unhackneyed conceit. The tale is told with Mr. Bangs vivacity of style.

Barr, A. E. Between two loves.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1889 $1.25
A quaint romance which is for the most part enacted amid the din and clatter of a Yorkshire mill.

—— Border shepherdess.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1887 $1
The borderland of Scotland is the scene of the story; the heroine of the story showing herself equal to any emergency.

—— Friend Olivia. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1890 $1.25
A tale of the days of Cromwell; the persecution of the Quakers in England and the colonies forming a large part of the narrative.

—— Hallam succession. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1885 $1
Miss Barr shows unusual ease and freedom of expression in all of her writings.

—— Household of McNeil.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1890 $1.25
The book is rich in pages descriptive of Scotch scenery. The story holds the interest of the reader through the closing chapter.

Barr, A. E. I, thou and the other one.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899 $1.25

A pretty love story with a keen study and witty setting forth of the characters of some quaint old English people.

—— Jan Vedder's wife. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1885 $1.25

A quaint, pretty love tale, the scene being laid on the Isle of Shetland.

—— Bow of orange ribbon.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1886 $1

A picture of early New York life, and perhaps the best known of Mrs. Barr's widely popular stories.

—— Daughter of Fife.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1886 $1.25

The heroine is the daughter of fisher folk of Pittenloch, a little hamlet near the "East Neuk o' Fife" where the scene is laid. The characters are well drawn.

—— Lone house. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893 $1.25

The scene of the story is Andrew Carrick's house; the daughter is the heroine; her romance and her father's opposition to her suitor bring about the chief events.

—— Love for an hour is love forever
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891 $1.25

A charming story of love at first sight, but it is only after waiting and hope deferred that all ends happily.

—— Paul and Christina.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1887 $1.25

The story of a strong and honest Shetland fisherman, who marries Christina, the shallow and selfish child of a hard working widow.

—— Remember the Alamo.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1888 $1.25

The revolution which resulted in the independence of Texas fifty years ago, is described with marvelous fidelity and fire.

—— Sister to Esau. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891 $1.25

One of Mrs. Barr's graphic love tales of Scotland early in this century.

—— Squire of Sandal-Side.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., n. d. $1.25

A pastoral romance, the scene being laid in the Cumberland valley during the time of the great poet Wordsworth, who is introduced in the story.

Barrett, F. Set of rogues. N. Y., Macmillan, 1895 $1.50

One of the liveliest and most enjoyable fictions of recent production.

Barrie, J. M. Little minister.

Il. N. Y., J. W. Lovell, n. d. $1

The time is that of the chartists in 1838. The little minister worked in a community of weavers, and shared their miseries and hopes.

Barton, W. E. Hero in homespun.

Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1897 $1.50

It was an admirable thought of the author to present the local coloring, the fast-dying dialect, and the homely trials and courage of the mountaineers of Tennessee and Kentucky.

j **Bates, A.** Patty's perversities.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1

Story of a school girl. Introduces quiet life under lively conditions.

j **Baylor, F. C.** Juan and Juanita.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.50

The story of a little Mexican boy and girl who were captured by the Comanche Indians and carried off to the Llanos Escados.

Bierce, A. In the midst of life.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1898 $1.25

Tales of soldiers and civilians, many of which are highly dramatic.

Black, W. Wild Eelin. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1899 $1.75

Mr. Black has introduced to his many readers a long array of charming and attractive heroines, but the Eelin Macdonald is by many thought to be the most lovable and delightful of them all.

j **Blanchard, A. E.** Three pretty maids.

Phila., Lippincott, 1897 $1.25

Amy Blanchard enters with a peculiar zest into the spirit of girlhood, and purity of tone and reality of impression are the leading traits of her books.

—— Thy friend Dorothy. Phila., Jacobs & Co., 1898 $1.25

The settlement of Pennsylvania and the beginnings of Philadelphia, with William Penn's work, are described with accuracy and picturesqueness.

Booth, Mrs. O. (Rita, pseud.) Master Wilberforce.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 $1

Unquestionably superior to any of Rita's late works.

Bouvet, M. Little Marjorie's love story.
Il. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1891 $1.25
The story is charmingly told.

—— My lady. Il. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1895 $1.75
A quaint, prim and lofty little novel, old with the aristocratic antiquity which hangs in the web of old lace and tapestries, it is a poem in prose.

j —— Pierrette. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1896 $1.25
A tender little story, the scene of which is laid in France. The heroine's mother is a poor lace maker and lives in one of the dingy portions of Paris.

j —— Sweet William.
Il. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1891 $1.50
It is told with a grace of style that has not been surpassed in any of the juvenile fiction. The author has given her story a marked individuality that must insure wide popularity.

—— Tales of an old chateau.
Chic., McClurg & Co., 1899 $1.25
Stories of French revolution told by a noblewoman to her grandchildren. For older girls.

Boyesen, H. H. Against heavy odds.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894, $1.25
The difficulties which Ingomar Yang encounters before restoring his father's fortune and making his own name famous, is the theme of the story.

—— Modern vikings. Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1.25
A dozen healthy stories of adventure and sport in northern Europe. Designed for young readers.

—— Tales from two hemispheres.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1881 $1
All of them are good and smack agreeably of the Norse air.

Bronte, C. (Currer Bell, pseud.) Jane Eyre.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1
Perhaps no work of fiction has for years so fastened on its readers or taken so large a place in public estimation as Jane Eyre; vigor, originality and interest that never flags, must be conceded to it.

j **Brooks, E.** Master of the strong hearts.
N. Y., Dutton & Co., 1898 $1.50

The book appeals to all Americans, but it is intended primarily for boys and girls who delight in adventure and wish their stories spiced with action.

j —— Chivalric days. Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $2

Taking interesting events in history, Mr. Brooks expands them into a group of most delightful stories.

j —— Heroic happenings.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893 $2

Certain to captivate the fortunate boys and girls into whose hands the book may fall.

j —— A son of the revolution.
Bost., Wilde & Co., 1898 $1.50

An historical novel of Aaron Burr's time.

Brown, A. Meadow grass.
Bost., Copeland & Day, 1896 $1.50

A book of New England tales.

Bullen, F. T. Idylls of the sea. N. Y., Appleton, 1899 $1.25

A fresh sea-breeze blows through the whole book, and entertainment and instruction are delightfully blended.

Bulwer-Lytton, E. Last days of Pompeii.
Phila., Lippincott, n. d. $1.25

Writing the work almost on the spot and amid a population that still preserves a strong family likeness to their classic forefathers, the author could scarcely fail to catch something of those living colors which mere book study alone would not suffice.

j **Burnett, F. H.** Little Lord Fauntleroy.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1.25

Story of the doings of a generous hearted little boy, suddenly raised to a high position.

j —— Piccino and other child stores.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1.25

Her children are real beings, for she vitalizes their imaginary doings. It goes without saying that the stories are charming.

j **Burnett, F. H.** That lass o' Lowrie's.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1.25

The author is at her best in this story of life in a Lancashire mining town.

j —— Two little pilgrims' progress.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.25

It is a charming story of a little boy and girl, who, taking their small savings leave home to visit the world's fair.

Burnham, C. L. Dearly bought.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.25

This author has achieved more than ordinary success. This novel is just as bright and clever as the preceding ones.

—— A great love.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898 $1.25

Mrs. Burnham has won distinction by the skill with which she tells a love story; and "A great love" is one of her most successful novels, as many thousands of readers will gladly testify.

—— Miss Bagg's secretary.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1.25

The whole book has the spring-like charm of girlhood and cadetship.

—— Mistress of Beech Knoll.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896 $1.25

This is a love tale without any disguise. The scene is laid in a small town near Boston.

—— Next door. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1.25

It is a very pretty and taking story of two genuine American girls.

Butterworth, H. Boys of Greenway court.
Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1893 $1.50

Mr. Butterworth's remarkable ability to write stories which are entertaining and at the same time informing, has never been better illustrated than in this tale of the famous old manor house of Lord Fairfax.

—— Knight of liberty. N. Y., Appleton, 1896 $1.50

No better reading can be imagined than this fascinating narrative of a noble figure on the canvas of time.

—— True to his home. N. Y., Appleton, 1897 $1.50

This volume includes the most interesting and picturesque episodes in the home side of the life of Benjamin Franklin.

Butterworth, H. Wampum belt.

N. Y., Appleton, 1896. $1.50

A capital historical story, told with genuine love of truth and with many fine touches of poetry and sentiment.

j **Bynner, E. L.** Chase of the meteor.

Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891 $1.25

Nine short stories which have appeared from time to time in St. Nicholas, Harper's Young People, and Wide-Awake.

Caine, H. The Christian. N. Y., Appleton, 1897 $1.50

The theme is the eternal struggle of human nature with inherent evil in its effort to rise higher. The scene is the Isle of Man.

—— Shadow of a crime.

Il. N. Y., Knight & Co., 1895 $1.50

The author penetrates into the soul of a brave, unselfish, long suffering man, and lays bare the processes by which he raised himself to the great heights of self sacrifice.

Campbell, Mrs. H. Roger. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1888 $1

Mrs. Campbell has an earnest faith in human nature, and she writes a cheering, encouraging story.

j **Carey, R. N.** Little Miss Muffet.

Il. Phila., Lippincott, 1893 $1.25

This author possesses above all, the uncommon gift of being able to write for young people.

j **Cargill, J. F.** The Big-Horn treasure.

Chic., McClurg & Co., 1897. $1.25

A tale of Rocky Mountain adventure.

Carpenter, E. J. Woman of Shawmut.

Il. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891 $1.25

The pretty tale opens in the village of Roxbury, and a realistic word picture is given of a Massachusetts colony in 1640.

j **Carroll, L.** Alice's adventures in Wonderland.

Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1893 $1.25

This story has already delighted one generation of fortunate children and hardly less fortunate parents, and now goes forth in new form and charm.

Carruth, F. W. Those Dale girls.

Chic., A. C. McClurg, 1899 $1.25

Many are the delightful stories written of girls who are forced to battle with the world, but few are so vigorous and spirited as is this narrative.

Castle, A. and E. Pride of Jennico.
N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1899 $1.50

From the first page to the wild night ride at the end, an intensely interesting adventure story and an unequaled romance.

Champney, E. W. Six boys.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, n. d. $1.50

j —— Witch Winnie, a story of a King's daughter.
Il. N. Y., White & Allen, 1891 $1.50

Based upon facts surrounding the founding of the Messiah's House in New York city. The Witch Winnie series consists of nine volumes attractively bound and illustrated; the above mentioned volume is the first of the series.

Church, Rev. A. J. Count of the Saxon shore.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893 $1.25

A tale of the departure of the Romans from Britian.

j —— Three Greek children.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $1.25

Mr. Church is an accomplished restorer of the antique and has a keen discrimination for points appealing to child-like magnetism.

—— To the lions. Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $1.25

A tale of the early christians in Rome during the second century.

—— Young Macedonian. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $1.25

The narrative abounds in local color, and the character of Alexander, in both its strength and weakness, is admirably portrayed.

Churchill, W. Richard Carvel.
Il. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1899 $1.50

Richard Carvel is built on broad, ambitious lines. It is a book of honest, painstaking workmanship, constructed to endure—an absorbing historical novel.

Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain, pseud.) Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Il. N. Y., C. L. Webster, 1891 $1

This book contains many passages of the most striking beauty put into the dialect spoken on the Mississippi in the days before the war.

j —— (Mark Twain, pseud.) Adventures of Tom Sawyer.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1895 $1.75

Mr. Clemens says: "Most of the adventures recorded in this book were experiences of my own, the rest, those of boys who were schoolmates."

Coffin, C. C. Dan of Millbrook.

Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1894 $1.50

It is a brightly written story of New England life.

Colonel's opera cloak. (No name series.)

Bost., Roberts Bros., 1895 $1

Cooper, J. F. The bravo.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1

The author has endeavored to give his countrymen, in this book, a picture of the social systems of one of the *soi-disant* republics of the other hemisphere.

—— The deerslayer.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1

In most respects the descriptions of scenery in the tale are reasonably accurate. The legend is purely fiction.

—— Last of the Mohicans.

Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1

Here this well-known author presents scenes of breathless interest, imminent danger and hair-breadth escapes, with that skill in narrative which is the first requisite of a novelist.

—— The pathfinder.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1

Story of the great lakes, associating seamen and savages in incidents that were characteristic of that locality.

—— The pilot. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1

When this work first appeared it was met with the most unlooked-for success. It has always retained its first popularity.

—— The pioneers. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1

A volume worthy in every way of the great powers and far spread fame of its author.

—— The spy. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1

A story founded upon fact. The same adventitious causes which gave birth to the book determined its scene and its general character.

—— Water witch. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1

This is probably the most imaginative book ever written by the author.

Corelli, M. Thelma. N. Y., A. L. Burt, n. d. $1

Thelma, the daughter of a Norse giant, becomes the wife of Sir Philip Errington, in which role she is seen to great advantage.

j **Coryell, J. R.** Diccon the bold.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893 $1.25
The adventures of a boy who had the fortune to sail with Columbus on his first voyage of discovery to America.

Crane, S. The little regiment. N. Y., Appleton, 1896 $1
A collection of stories of episodes in the civil war.

—— Red badge of courage. N. Y., Appleton, 1895 $1
A graphic analysis of the volunteer in battle.

Crawford, F. M. In the palace of the king.
N. Y., Macmillan, 1900 $1.50
Historical romance of the time of Philip II of Spain. A story of the Inquisition, full of thrilling situations.

—— Mr. Isaacs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1895 $1
Under an unpretentious title we have here the most brilliant novel, or rather romance, that has been given to the world for some time.

—— Via Crucis. Il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900 $1.50
A story of great power and force, brilliant and strenuous, sweeping the reader along by sheer strength and vividness of narrative.

Crockett, S. R. The Black Douglas.
Il. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899 $1.50
Mr. Crockett himself considers this stirring romance of the 15th century in Scotland, his strongest work.

—— Joan of the sword hand.
Il. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900 ——
A captivating romance of the 15th century. "Joan" is a charming young princess, none the less charming for her ability to defend herself and her kingdom.

—— Lochinvar. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897 $1.50
It has a great deal of the charm of the "Lilac Sunbonnet," and also shows the surer touch of that great book, "The Grey Man."

—— Men of Moss-Hags. N. Y., Macmillan, 1895 $1.50
It is a most stirring and delightful story, and we commend it to all who like a variation from bodiless analysis.

—— Standard bearer. N. Y., Appleton, 1898 $1.50
The charming love story which runs through the book is varied by much excellent fighting and many picturesque incidents.

—— Stickit minister. N. Y., Macmillan, 1895 $1.50
Mr. Crockett has given us a book that is full of strength and charm. Humor and pathos mingle with delightful effect.

Curtiss, A. E. The silver cross.
Bost., Congregation S. S. and Pub. Soc., n. d. $1.50

Davis, Rebecca H. Dr. Warrick's daughters.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1896 $1.50
The story of two girls of entirely different natures; their experiences and love affairs.

Davis, Richard H. Cinderella.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $1
A volume of short stories including Miss Delamar's understudy, The editor's story, The reporter who made himself king, etc.

—— The exiles and other stories.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1894. $1.50
One of the best collections of Davis' stories.

—— Gallagher and other stories.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1
New York stories in a swift concentrated style, which makes them grateful reading.

—— King's Jackal. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $1.25
The plot is an exceedingly clever and original one, with a touch of grim humor woven into its concoction. The story admits of many dramatic situations and thrilling scenes.

—— Soldiers of fortune. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1897 $1.50
The characters are all flung into an adventure the thrill of which Mr. Davis has communicated to his pages as though without an effort, and the book is closed with a feeling of complete satisfaction.

j —— Stories for boys. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893. $1
The stories are clever and interesting. The first, "The reporter who made himself king," is an absurd narrative, very bright and amusing.

—— Van Bibber and others.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1892 $1
The scenes are mostly in New York; time and events being strongly in touch with the present.

De Foe, D. Life and strange and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Il. N. Y., Macmillan, n. d. $1.75
Too well known as a classic to require description.

Deland, E. D. Katrina. Bost., Wilde & Co., 1898 $1.50

"Katrina" is the story of a girl who was brought up by an aunt in a remote village of Vermont. During a visit to some New York friends with whom she became acquainted, Katrina's character developed great strength.

Deland, M. John Ward, preacher.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888 $1.50

This is a notable book, its strong interest in religious thought being its most vital point.

—— Story of a child.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 $1

The story of the childhood of a lonely, sensitive, imaginative nature is artistically told.

Dickens, C. Bleak house.
Il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1892 $1

The author says "In Bleak House I have purposely dwelt upon the romantic side of familiar things."

—— Christmas books. Il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1892 $1

In all the history of this great novelist's career the word failure has no place; his works have always met with a most wonderful popularity.

—— David Copperfield. Il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1892 $1

We have several reasons for suspecting that here and there, under the name of David Copperfield, we have been favored with passages from the personal history of Charles Dickens.

—— Dombey and son. Il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1892 $1

—— Little Dorrit. N. Y., Macmillan, 1892 $1

Said to contain descriptions of the author's youth. His serious object was to exhibit virtue and purity existing in most difficult conditions.

—— Nicholas Nickleby. N. Y., Macmillan, 1892 $1

This story was the outcome of Dickens' personal investigation of the Yorkshire schools famous for their neglect and cruelty and is but a faint picture of that which no other writer would have the boldness to imagine.

—— Old Curiosity shop. Il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1892 $1

One of the most pathetic and beautiful of the great novelist's tales is this of little Nell and her grotesque companions.

—— Oliver Twist, Il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1892 $1

This great novelist believed that lessons of the purest good could be drawn from the dregs of life as well as from its froth and cream.

Dickens, C. Pickwick papers. Il.
N. Y., Macmillan, 1892 $1

The story consists of the adventures of a good old gentleman of the name of Pickwick, sent forth on his travels over England by a club called the "Pickwick Club."

—— Uncommercial traveler, etc.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1892 $1.50

A collection including the Christmas stories. They are all written in the same fascinating style which characterizes the longer ones.

Dix, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth, a round head cavalier.
N. Y., Macmillan, 1899 $1.50

A book engrossingly interesting, well written and stirring.

Dodge, M. M. Donald and Dorothy.
Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893 $2

A story of a brother and sister, twins and orphans, who were saved from a shipwreck in which both their parents were drowned. The story is entertaining and pleasant.

Douglas, A. M. Foes of her household.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1886 $1.50

The heroine is forced to go among her husband's people, who seem set against her. The interest centers in her mode of combating the "Foes of her Household."

—— Fortunes of the Faradays.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1888 $1.50

A home drama with a deeply interesting plot.

—— Heirs of Bradley House.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892 $1.50

The plot is well laid and deeply interesting and the story enriched with strong and beautiful characters and artistic local sketches.

—— Her place in the world.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897 $1.50

A story of absorbing interest, giving homelike pictures of life in a small but growing country town.

—— In wild rose time. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1894 $1.50

Pictures life among the poor with its trials and temptations, and shows what unselfish lives are often lived unrecorded and unappreciated.

Douglas, A. M. Larry. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893 $1

This story won the two thousand dollar prize offered by the Youth's Companion.

—— Old woman who lived in a shoe.
Il. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1874 $1.50

A story of love and faith, work and waiting and the gentle virtues that are none the less heroic for blooming in the home circle.

—— Sherburne cousins.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1894 $1.50

Miss Douglas' fiction is always much admired and loved. She always introduces us to characters we like to associate with and manages to call out our hearts to them.

Doyle, A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1892 $1.50

—— A desert drama. Phila., Lippincott, 1898, $1.50

The story of thirteen tourists engaged in examining ruins on the Nile. Chief interest lies in comparisons of the actions of a soldier, a lawyer, a French gentleman and others.

— Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1894 $1.50

Conan Doyle has proved that the detective story can be elevated to a plane where it is worthy of the consideration of any reader.

—— Stark-Munro letters. Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1895 $1.50

They are positively magnetic, and are written with that combined force and grace for which the author's style is known.

Du Chaillu, Paul. Ivar, the Viking age.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1.50

Depicts the actual life of Norse chiefs who lived in the third and fourth centuries.

Eggleston, E. Circuit rider.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.50

Dr. Eggleston's fresh and vivid portraiture of a phase of life and manners hitherto almost unrepresented in literature took firm hold of the public imagination.

—— Hoosier school boy. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1

The story presents a vivid and interesting picture of the difficulties which years ago beset the path of the youth aspiring for an education.

Eggleston, E. Hoosier school master.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1892 $1.25
The pioneer dialect story of America with appended, interesting notes regarding its origin.

j —— Queer stories for boys and girls.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $1
These little tales which have appeared separately at various times have enjoyed great popularity.

Eliot, G. Mill on the Floss. N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1
A strong novel from the pen of this universally popular writer.

—— Adam Bede. N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1
We have here no morbid dwelling upon evil, nor yet an unreal optimism which dresses out life in hues of rose color.

Ewing, J. H. Jan of the windmill.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, n. d. $1.25
A helpful and sweet story, and has the aroma of delicate charm which characterizes all of the writer's stories.

—— Six to sixteen. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1896 $1.25
Story of the every day lives of two young girls.

Foote, M. H. Led-horse claim.
Il. N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1.25
An intensely interesting tale of mining life with a pretty love story interwoven.

—— John Bodewin's testimony.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1.50
Scene is laid in western Arkansas, the details of mining interests and civil engineering, make an excellent story.

Ford, P. L. Great K. and A. train robbery.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897 $1.25
An impossible but entirely convincing reminiscence of adventure in which Mr. Ford shows himself the cleverest of his many selves.

—— Janice Meredith.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900 $1.50
Here is the true George Washington painted by his best historians. Supremely dignified, calm in defeat and tender in victory, he fills the whole book with his grandeur.

Frederick, H. The copperhead.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1

This study of character and conditions in a New England village during war times, is faithful and interesting.

Garland, H. Main traveled roads.

Chic., Stone & Kimball, 1893 $1.25

Six Mississippi valley stories telling mostly of the poor and weary.

Goodwin, M. W. The head of a hundred.

Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897 $1.50

The scene is the colony of Virginia. A young physician, driven from his English home by the supposed coldness of his "faire ladye," proves himself great in war and leadership. An Indian massacre is vividly described.

j —— Tom Clifton. Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.50

Mr. Goss has the genius of a story teller. It is the best boy's book of the year and has permanent value from a historical standpoint.

Gordon, C. H. R. Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas.

N. Y., Dutton & Co., 1897 $1.50

A tale of the siege of Detroit.

Gould, J. T. Marjorie's quest.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897 $1.50

The story is written in a simple, graceful style, and the dialogue is especially bright.

Grant, R. The bachelor's Christmas and other stories.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.50

It contains some of the very brightest stories of this very bright author. A thoroughly fascinating and delightful book.

Gras, F. The terror. N. Y., Appleton, 1899. $1.50

If Felix Gras had never done any other work than this novel it would at once give him a place in the front rank of the writers of to-day. No romance of the French revolution surpasses this one.

Green, A. K. Leavenworth case.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 $1

It is a marvel to most readers that a woman has written such a lawyer's story. It is wonderfully well conceived.

Green, Mrs. S. P. M. Stuart and Bamboo.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897 $1.25

It is worth reading for its ingenious originality, its swift transitions, and the vivid scene painting it presents.

—— Vesty of the basins. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1892. $1.25

The incidents are well worked up and show an abundant familiarity with the ways and manners of New England country folk who dwell near the salt water.

Habberton, J. Helen's babies.
Phila., Peterson & Bros., n. d. $1

It is impossible to read this very original narrative without continual laughter.

Hale, E. E. Man without a country, etc.
Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894 $1.25

The title story is fiction founded on fact, and cannot fail to inspire a love of country in all who read it. The remaining tales are well told and interesting.

—— Our Christmas in a palace.
N. Y., Funk & Wagnall, 1883 $1

A collection of short stories by this well-known author.

Harland, M. Royal road.
N. Y., Randolph & Co., n. d. $1.50

The author assumes and attempts to prove from the scriptures and human experience that there is but one road to happiness, and that is to live according to the present day and trust God for the days to come. It is a story of real life.

Harraden, B. Ships that pass in the night.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $1

—— Things will take a turn.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1

A pretty and graceful story of a little girl and her faithfulness to her old grandfather.

Harris, J. C. Sister Jane.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896 $1.50

A story of a quiet southern village in ante-bellum days; its slow and easy ways, and its quaint people are graphically described.

Harris, J. C. Tales of the home folks in peace and war.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898 $1.50

Many of the stories, in addition to the charm of the author's style, have great interest by reason of the adventures they record.

Harte, B. Bell ringer of angel's.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.25

Eight of the most recent stories of this well-known author.

—— Cressy. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1.25

Southern California after the war is the scene. The book deals with the love story of Cressy, the heroine.

—— Frontier stories.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $2

Seven stories of western life written in the author's characteristic style.

—— Luck of Roaring Camp.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1

Collection of earlier stories. Spanish and American legends and sketches all in characteristic style.

—— Millionaire of Rough-and-ready.—Devil's ford.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1

Two stories of the early days of California in Bret Harte's familiar vein. They are spirited and well told.

—— A Phillis of the Sierras, etc.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 $1

Two stories of California in the author's well-known vein.

—— Susy, a story of the plains.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1.25

The unconventional scenes of love, murder and revenge could only have occurred in the unconventional life of thirty years ago.

—— Waif of the plains.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1

Opens in the year 1852, with an emigrant train crossing the plains. The story deals with the adventures of two children of "the train," who were lost but afterwards rescued.

—— A ward of the Golden Gate.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891 $1.25

The interest centers in Yerba Buena, an heiress and ward of the successive mayors of San Francisco. The story deals with her experiences.

Hastings, E. Experiment in Altruism.
N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1895 75c

A bright, sympathetic and gently satirical sketch of various types of earnest seekers after the secret of the universe, in "College settlements" work and kindred experiments.

Hawkins, A. H. (Anthony Hope, pseud.) Heart of the Princess Osra. N. Y., Stokes & Co., 1896 $1.50

The Princess was fond of adventure, and capable of many varieties of love; her fickle heart is at last caught through a clever ruse.

—— Prisoner of Zenda. N. Y., Holt & Co., 1898 $1.50

Being the history of three months in the life of an English gentleman. The incidents are rapidly romantic and delightfully improbable.

—— Rupert of Hentzau. N. Y., Holt & Co., 1898 $1.50

A sequel to "The prisoner of Zenda," dealing with the future exploits of Rudolph Rassendyll.

Hawthorne, N. Dolliver romances.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 $1

There is nothing that can surpass the extraordinary felicity and power of his scenes.

—— House of seven gables—Snow image.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $2

Since research has disclosed the manner in which the romance is interwoven with incidents from the history of the Hawthorne family, the story of "The house of seven gables" has become doubly interesting.

—— Twice told tales.
Il. N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $2

The collection affords, besides the distinctive imaginative pleasures to be derived from it, valuable intimations as to Hawthorne's development, during the first decade of his career as an author.

j —— Wonder book. Tanglewood tales. Grandfather's chair.

Classic myths and early American history rendered into capital reading for children.

Heimburg, W. Two daughters of one race.
Il. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1890. $1.25

The heroine is a German girl who unselfishly devotes herself to her spoiled and self-centered sister.

j **Henty, G. A.** Beric, the Briton.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1.50

Vivid pictures of savage Britain and cultured Roman life, thrilling scenes in the arena and the city, including a description of the burning of Rome.

j —— Bonnie Prince Charlie.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1.50.

The story deals with the adventures of the hero, his hairbreadth escapes; and these make up as good a narrative of the kind as has ever been read. The scene is laid in France.

j —— By pike and dyke.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1.50

Boys with a turn for historical research will be enchanted with this book.

j —— By right of conquest, or with Cortez in Mexico.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1.50

Mr. Henty's skill has never been more convincingly displayed than in this admirable and ingenious story.

j —— By sheer pluck.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1.50

Adventures in Africa during the Ashanti war.

j —— A chapter of adventures.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1.50

Tale of a coast fishing lad who is left in the hands of the revolting Egyptian army during the bombardment of Alexandria.

j —— Condemned as a nihilist.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1892 $1.50

Godfrey Bullen, the young hero suspected of nihilism, is sent with convicts to Siberia. The story tells of his adventures and final escape.

j —— Facing death; tale of the coal mines.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1.50

This is a story with a purpose. It is intended to show that a lad who makes up his mind resolutely and firmly that he will rise in life is sure to succeed.

j —— For name and fame.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1.50

An interesting story of the last war in Afghanistan. Does full justice to the patriotism of the Afghan people.

j **Henty, G. A.** In the heart of the Rockies.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.50
A story of adventure in Colorado when that portion of the United States was wholly unexplored.

j —— In the reign of terror.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1.50
Mr. Henty's books for boys are always admirable. This one is not an exception.

j —— In times of peril. Il. N. Y., E. P. Dutton, n. d. $1.25
The brightest of all the living writers whose office it is to enchant the boys.—Christian Leader.

j —— Lion of St. Mark.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1.50
Mr. Henty has never produced any story more delightful, more wholesome, or more vivacious.

j —— Out on the Pampas.
Il. N. Y., E. P. Dutton, n. d. $1
A story of South American pioneer life.

j —— Redskin and cowboy.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1.50
The central interest of this story is found in the many adventures of Hugh Tunstall, a Cumberland lad who finds it necessary to flee from his uncle's house and who shortly after becomes a cowboy.

j —— When London burned.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.50
A story of adventure, intrigue and heroic achievement.

j —— With Wolfe in Canada.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1887 $2
An account of the struggle between Great Britain and France for supremacy in Canada.

Higginson, S. J. A princess of Java.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1887 $1.50
A great fund of information about the history, geography, manners, customs and government of Java is conveyed in a delightfully told story of which noble ladies are the heroines.

Hill, G. L. Katherine's yesterday.
Bost., D. Lothrop, 1895 $1.50

Sixteen stories designed to inculcate the principles that underlie the Christian Endeavor movement.

Hillhouse, M. L. Iola, the senator's daughter.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons. 1894 $1.25

A lifelike picture is presented of the business classes in ancient Rome about nineteen centuries ago.

Holley, M. (Josiah Allen's Wife.) My opinions and Betsy Bobbet's. Il. Hartford, American Pub. Co., 1891 $2.50

"Designed," the author says, "as a beacon light to guide women to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness."

—— Samantha among the brethren.
Il. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1890 $2.50

A humorous and semi-serious protest against the decision of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal church of 1888.

Holm, Saxe. Stories. Vol. 1.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1

Saxe Holm's characters are strongly drawn, and she goes right to the heart of human experiences as one who knows the way.

—— Vol. 2. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1

The stories first appeared in the magazines and are heartily commended as vigorous, wholesome and sufficiently exciting.

Holmes, O. W. Elsie Venner.
N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.50

Through all the disguise of fiction a grave scientific doctrine may be detected.

Howard, B. W. Aunt Serena.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881 $1.25

A good and brilliant American novel, its treatment is fresh and unconventional, its style spirited and its characters life-like and individualized.

—— Guenn.
Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1882 $1.50 and $1

A very beautiful and artistic but pathetic tale of Breton fisher life.

—— One summer.
Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.25

The book is an unpretentious composition; but it is thoroughly delightful reading.

Howard, B. W. Open door.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1.50

Selfishness versus unselfishness is the key-note of a story laid in a German country seat which introduces many social questions with strong common sense and happy humor.

Howells, W. D. Lady of the Aroostook.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d $1.50

A patriotic and chivalrous purpose to rescue the American woman from the aspersions from which she has suffered in one or two quarters, and to show of what fine stuff she is really made.

Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days.

N. Y., Macmillan, 1896 $1

One of the great books of the century. Great in its truthfulness to phases of life, full of meaning, suggestion and fascination, great because of the uplift given to high thinking and noble living.

Jackson, H. H. Hetty's strange history.

Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894 $1

The heroine enlists our sympathy at once. The story cannot fail to be of interest to all of its readers.

—— Mercy Philbrick's choice.

Bost., Roberts Bros., 1892 $1

The story is told with a felicity of description and richness of coloring characteristic of the author.

—— Ramona. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894 $1.50

Considered Mrs. Jackson's best work; strong plea for justice to the Indian.

—— Zeph. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891 $1.25

j **Jamieson**, Mrs. C. V. Lady Jane.

Il, N. Y., Century Co., 1891 $1.50

An especially delightful story of a very dainty little maid.

j —— Seraph, the little violiniste.

Bost., Wilde & Co., 1896 $1.50

Story of a little girl with a passionate love for music, who lives alone with her invalid mother. A kind old bookseller proves himself a friend to them through many bitter experiences.

j **Jamieson**, Mrs. C. V. Tionette's Philip.
Il. N. Y., Century Co., 1894 $1.50

The scene of this book, like "Lady Jane," is laid in New Orleans, where we find Philip selling flowers. Later, when Philip is adopted by a wealthy artist and his wife, the scene of the story shifts to New York. The story is told in Mrs. Jamieson's own entertaining way.

Janvier, T. A. The Aztec treasure-house.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1890 $1.50

A succession of strange and wonderful adventures in the search after and finding of a treasure.

Jerome, J. K. Three men in a boat.
Il. N. Y., Holt & Co., 1890 $1.50

A trip on the Thames river of three men and a dog is most humorously described.

j **Jewett, S. O.** Betty Leicester.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896 $1.25

A very suitable and pretty story for young girls.

—— Country of the pointed firs.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897 $1.25

The story of a summer on the coast of Maine and the adjacent islands, forms one of the most delightful books Miss Jewett has written.

—— Life of Nancy.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.25

Some of Miss Jewett's most delightful work is to be found in the stories which make up this volume. Her own sweetness of good breeding finds a way into all she writes.

—— Mate of the Daylight.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1.25

Describes with absolute fidelity and a most delicious humor, New England life and character.

—— Native of Winby.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1.25

Describes modes of life and types of character peculiar to New England.

—— Strangers and wayfarers.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890 $1.25

Eleven stories full of Miss Jewett's inimitable New England local color.

Johnston, M. Prisoners of hope.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898 $1.50

An uncommonly strong story of Colonial Virginia, reproducing the scenes, characters, the social life and the very spirit of the time and place.

—— To have and to hold.
Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900 $1.50

It is the work of a born story-teller, a straightforward, robust romance in which many things come to pass in simple language.

j Kaler, J. O. (James Otis, pseud.) The boy captain.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1896 $1.50

A story of the sea, full of interesting and exciting adventures of the brave young seaman, who reclaimed and brought back to New York a vessel abandoned by its crew.

j —— Mr. Stubb's brother. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1

A sequel to Toby Tyler. The circus element is not made sufficiently attractive to do any harm and is more than counterbalanced by the goodness of Toby.

j —— The signal boys of '75.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897 75c

A tale of Boston during the siege.

j —— Toby Tyler. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1

A very amusing story of a little boy who joined a circus and after ten weeks of heart-breaking experiences returns to his home much wiser for his adventures.

—— With Perry on Lake Erie. A tale of 1812.
Bost., Wilde & Co., 1899 $1.50

From the time the keels of vessels which became famous were laid until the victory was won which made Perry's name imperishable, the reader is kept in close touch with all that concerned him.

King, Capt. C. Cadet days.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1894 $1.25

A graphic picture of West Point, giving all the details of cadet life.

—— Campaigning with Crook, etc.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1890 $1.25

A fitting tribute to a gallant commander from the pen of a most popular writer. The three remaining stories are equally well told.

King, Capt. C. Colonel's Christmas dinner.
Phila., Lippincott, 1892 75c
Army experiences and some love experiences told at an impromptu dinner gotten up in army quarters one bleak Christmas day.

—— Colonel's daughter, or winning his spurs.
Il. Phila., Lippincott, 1894 $1.25
Light novel, sketching admirably life at a southwestern army post.

—— Kitty's conquest. Phila., Lippincott, 1895 $1
Captain King has caught the true spirit of the American novel.

—— Marion's faith. Il. Phila., Lippincott, 1894 $1.25
The heroism of the men and women ordered to the front to meet the treacherous Indian is worked into a most interesting story.

j —— Trooper Ross and Signal Butte.
Il. Phila., Lippincott, 1896 $1.50
Two exciting stories for boys, from the pen of the well-known military writer.

—— Waring's peril. Phila., Lippincott, 1894 $1
The times is in the "sixties" just after the war. The incidents represents the lights and shadows of military life and are evidently drawn from actual knowledge and experience.

Kingsley, F. M. Cross triumphant.
Phila., Altemus, 1899 $1
The story of "a child of the law," who witnesses, amid the scenes of the recent life and death of Jesus, the deepening conflict between the law and the Cross.

—— Paul, a herald of the cross.
Phila., Altemus, 1897 $1.50
A vivid and picturesque narrative of the life and times of the great apostle.

Kipling, R. Captains courageous.
N. Y., Century Co., 1897 $1.50
A story of the Grand Banks which has to do with a fifteen-year-old-boy who at the outset of the narrative has been irredeemably spoiled by an indulgent mother.

—— Jungle book; 1st and 2d series.
Il. N. Y., Century Co., 1894 $1.50
Short stories relating, with one exception, to animal life in India.

Kirk, E. O. Revolt of a daughter.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897 $1.25
The story is one almost entirely of love and character. America and Italy are the scenes of action.

j **Lang, A.** Blue fairy book.
N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1895 $2
The tales of this volume are intended for children, who will like, it is hoped, the old stories that have pleased so many generations.

j —— Red fairy book.
N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1895 $2
The editor of this book picked up the fairy tales from French, German, Greek, Chinese, Red Indian and Russian sources.

j **Laurie, A.** School boy days in Russia.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1892 $1.50
The scenes from Russian school life are novel and extremely interesting.

Lillie, L. C. Colonel's money.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1888 $1
Story of an American girl living in London. Much can be learned from this volume, of English ways and manners.

—— Elinor Belden. Phila., Coates & Co., 1896 $1.25
The entertaining story of a young girl's life.

—— For honor's sake. Phila., Coates & Co., n. d. $1.50
The story deals with the trials and triumphs that attend the heiress Dorothy, and the scenes are mostly laid in New York and Connecticut.

j —— Household of Glen Holly.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1888 $1
The central figure of the Glen Holly household is Felix, a little crippled boy. It is a charming story for young people.

j —— Nan. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1
The experiences and trials of a young girl who is an expectant heiress of a rich aunt.

j —— Rolf house. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1
A sequel to the story of "Nan."

j **Lincoln, J. G.** Unwilling maid.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897 $1.25
A capital story of the revolution, for girls. The heroine is the daughter of an American general.

Litchfield, G. D. Little Venice.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1890 75c
An unusual grace of expression and refinement of sentiment characterizes all of Miss Litchfield's work.

Lummis, C. King of the broncos.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $1.25
Passionate admiration for horses; touches of tenderness for the true affection and high moral qualities of cowboys; lots of fun and "go;" all serve to make this collection of tales a spirited one.

Macdonald, G. Malcolm. Bost., D. Lothrop, n. d. $1.50
Considered the best work of this writer who is so rich in noble thought and grand impulse.

—— Marquis of Lossie. Bost., D. Lothrop, n. d. $1.50
Rich in noble and suggestive thoughts, and entertaining though improbable in incident.

—— St. George and St. Michael.
Il. Bost., D. Lothrop, n. d. $1.50
A mine of quaint and original similitudes, the deep perception of human nature being particularly remarkable.

McLean, S. P. Cape Cod folks.
Bost., Wolfe, Fiske & Co., n. d. $1.25
It is decidedly original and in many respects marked and exceptionally striking contribution to the literature of locality.

j **Mackie, P. B.** Ye lyttle Salem maide.
Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898 $1.50
A well constructed story, possessing much quaint interest apart from the climax, which is ingeniously accounted for.

Major, C. (Edwin Caskoden, pseud.) When knighthood was in flower. Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1898 $1.50
A charming love story of Charles Brandon and Mary Tudor, the sister of Henry the Eighth.

Marlitt, E. Gold Elsie. Phila., Lippincott, n. d. 75c
It is believed that the heroine's life depicts the early life of the author.

—— Old Ma'mselle's secret. Phila., Lippincott, 1893 75c
This story is said to be the best work of this well-known German writer.

Matthews, B. His father's son.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1896 $1.50

"The reading of such a book is an intellectual as well as a moral stimulus. I felt behind the book a keen, sane, sympathetic intelligence."—H. Garland.

j **Merriman, E. W.** Sir Jefferson Nobody.
Chic., McClurg & Co., 1898 $1.25

The story of Paul and Minnie Hawthorne, two orphans, who after many unsuccessful attempts finally find their uncle and are happy after many trials.

Mitchell, Dr. S. W. Hugh Wynne.
2 vols. N. Y., Century Co., 1899 $2

A story of colonial times which has run through many editions.

j **Molesworth, Mrs. M. L.** Meg Langholme.
Phila., Lippincott, 1897 $1.25

Mrs. Molesworth is too well known as a successful and discriminating writer of stories for girls to need one word said in her praise.

j —— Sheila's mystery. Il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1895 $1

The story of the home life of two little English country girls.

j —— White turrets. N. Y., Whittaker, 1895 $1

Mrs. Molesworth has not won her position as a favorite author of juveniles without acquiring a skill which insures her success as a story-teller.

j **Morrison, S. E.** Chilhowee boys in war time.
Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1893 $1.50

Deals with settlers in Tennessee and their hardships during the exciting times of the war of 1812.

Munroe, K. At war with Pontiac.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.25

A story of the troubles with the Indians of northern New York a century and a half ago. A glimpse of a chapter of history well worth remembering.

j —— Cab and caboose, N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 $1.25

Story of the life of a railroad boy.

j —— Dorymates. Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros, 1889 $1.25

The hero is a baby, picked up in a floating barrel by a fishing schooner; in time he discovers his parents and finds himself heir to an English estate.

j **Munroe, K.** "Forward march!" A tale of the Spanish-American war. Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1899 $1.25

This story narrates the adventures of a boy who enlisted in Col. Roosevelt's famous regiment and was sent on special service to carry messages to Gen. Garcia.

j —— Prince Dusty.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 $1.25

Gives a good idea of life in the oil regions, also information regarding the finding of oil.

j —— Snow-shoes and sledges.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1895 $1.25

Mr. Munroe long ago established himself as one of our ablest writers for children, and this latest work from his pen is perhaps the best he has published.

j —— With Crockett and Bowie.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1897 $1.25

The story is of the struggle by which Texas gained her independence from Mexico.

j **Murfree, M. N.** (Charles Egbert Craddock, pseud.) Young mountaineers. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897 $1.25

This book contains stories of adventure in the mountains of east Tennessee, and they are all told in the vigorous, dramatic manner of her other stories.

Murray, W. H. H. John Norton's Thanksgiving party and other stories. Bost., DeWolfe & Fiske, n. d. $1.25

These stories have John Norton, the trapper, for their hero, representing an ideal New England man who spent his life in the woods.

Noble, A. L. Love and shawl straps.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $1

A capital story, cleverly told.

Norton, C. L. Queen's rangers.
Il. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., 1899 $1.50

With historical truth the author in this, his latest book, has happily coupled an exceedingly interesting and instructive book.

j **Ogden, R.** Little homespun. N. Y., Stokes Co., 1897 $1.25

The story brings in a visit of the heroine and some of her friends to Arlington, and incidentally describes visits to several of the historical spots around Washington.

Ollivant, A. Bob, son of battle.
N. Y., Doubleday & McClure, 1898 $1.25
The tale is of shepherds of the extreme North of England and their dogs, their rivalries and contests, etc. One of the strongest novels of the year.

Overton, R. King's pardon.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1896 $1.25
The story is full of exciting adventure afloat and ashore, in war and peace, at home, in the West Indies and the far Australian bush.

Page, T. N. Among the camps.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1891 $1.50
These stories furnish another record of the daily humanity which softened the civil strife. Told in a dashing, vigorous and humorous manner.

—— On Newfound river. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1
The story tells of a family feud which had lasted for three generations brought to an end by the politic god of love.

—— Polly. Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1.50
A pretty love story of old slavery days with its scene on a southern plantation.

—— Red Rock. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $1.25
A romantic love story of the South just after the war—a time when romance and pathos combined in many picturesque developments.

—— Two little confederates.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1
The fact that the incidents are just such as might and probably did happen in war time to two bright, brave boys makes the book more fascinating.

—— Two prisoners. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1898 $1
No matter how slight a story Thomas Nelson Page may write, it always has in it some people you would like to have known.

Parker, G. Battle of the strong.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898 $1.50
War, loyalty, treason, love, and devotion lend a most truthful and often tragic variety to the tale. The story is of engrossing interest.

—— Seats of the mighty. N. Y., Appleton, 1897 $1.50
The memoirs of Capt. Robert Moray, sometime an officer in the Virginia regiment. The author has been strictly faithful to historical facts in the romance.

Parker, G. Trail of the sword. Phila., Appleton, 1896 $1

Mr. Parker here adds to a reputation already wide, and anew demonstrates his power of pictorial portrayal, and of strong dramatic situation and climax.

Peattie, E. A mountain woman.

Chic., Way & Williams, 1896 $1.25

The book contains several of the best tales of western life ever written.

Pemberton, C. H. Your little brother James.

Phila., Jacobs & Co., 1897 75c

Story of a waif who is rescued from corrupting environments and sent into the country to be uplifted by the moral influence of an individual.

Pemberton, M. Kronstadt. N. Y., Appleton, 1898 $1.50

It is a profoundly interesting and exciting story and original in plot.

—— A puritan's wife. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1896 $1.25

This new novel is full of adventure, constructed with great skill and holds the interest from beginning to end.

j **Perry, N.** A flock of girls.

Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.50

A collection of short stories entirely about girls.

j —— Another flock of girls.

Il. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894 $1.50

Five pretty stories about girls, and for girls.

j —— Hope Benham.

Il. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894 $1.50

A pleasant and graceful story of school girl life.

Phelps, E. S. Beyond the gates.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1.25

The author leads us on a strange journey into the land of mysteries.

—— Fourteen to one.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1.25

Mrs. Phelps-Ward, at her best, is very, very good; and she is best in most of the papers of this volume.

—— Gates ajar. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 $1.50

Glimpses of the life beyond are shown us in this popular story.

—— Gates between.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1887 $1.25

Again Miss Phelps carries her readers into the unseen world.

j **Phelps, E. S.** Gypsy Breynton.
Il. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1894 $1.50

The story of a thoughtless, disorderly little girl who learns her lessons through severe experiences.

—— Hedged in. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 $1.50

A book to be read as a duty, to be enjoyed as a masterpiece of novel writing with a purpose.—Literary World.

—— Jack, the fisherman.
Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 50c

An effective story of the curse of heredity, full of tenderness and irresistible pathos.

—— Loveliness. Bost., Houghton, Mfflin & Co., 1900 $1

Story of a dog, dealing with the subject of vivisection.

—— Silent partner.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1.50

The interest of the story lies in the strange scenes and peoples to which the reader is introduced.

—— Supply at Saint Agatha's.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897 $1

j **Plympton, A. G.** Betty, a butterfly.
Bost., Roberts Bros., 1894 $1

She is a bright little creation, as winning as "Dear daughter Dorothy."

j —— Dear daughter Dorothy.
Bost., Roberts Bros., 1895 $1

A jolly story of a little girl who was her father's mother in a very real way.

j —— A flower of the wilderness.
Il. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1899 $1.25

A charming story of Massachusetts in the old colonial days, including much valable information for young people regarding the fauna and flora of New England.

Pool, M. L. Against human nature.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1895 $1.25

The evolution of the lovable but untrained heroine into noble, unselfish womanhood is depicted with admirable art.

Pool, M. L. A golden sorrow. Chic., Stone & Co., 1898 $1.50

A story of love and adventure in St. Augustine, much more exciting than Miss Pool's stories usually are, but with all her delightful sense of humor.

—— Mrs. Gerald. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1896 $1.50

Another of the author's strong studies of woman's complex nature.

—— Out of step. Bost., Harper, 1894 $1.25

Sequel to the "Two salomes."

—— Red-bridge neighborhood.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1898 $1.50

A novel with a New England setting. The problem dealt with is how much a woman's love can tolerate before it is entirely deadened.

—— Two salomes. Bost., Harper, 1893 $1.25

Story of a New England girl who is the victim of invincible heredity, which leads her to commit crime.

j **Pyle, H.** Men of iron.

Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1891 $2

The time is the fifteenth century, the scene is laid in England; Henry IV and the men of his court are the men of iron.

j —— Modern Aladdin.

Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1892 $1.25

A book of wonderful adventures and astounding occurrences.

j —— Otto of the silver hand.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $2

A tale of Germany in the days of the robber barons, when the general lawlessness of the times gave scope to numberless deeds of bravery and cruelty.

Rayner, E. Free to serve.

Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897 $1.50

The characters are finely delineated, the varied and rapidly shifting scenes are pictured with the skill of an artist, and the pure moral tone is carried through the whole, like a golden thread.

Rhoscomyl, O. Jewel of Ynys Galon.

Il. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1895 $1.25

Such a story as this is one to make the reputation of a new author or add to that of one already famous.

Richards, L. E. Margaret Montfort.
Bost., Dana, Estes & Co., 1898 $1.25
A new volume in the series of which "Three Margarets" was so successful as the initial volume.

j —— Queen Hildegarde.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1889 $1.25
The story tells of a little girl forced into society who becomes tired and ill from her unnatural life; but is finally restored to happiness and health by a residence west, where the right surroundings make her well again.

j —— Three Margarets. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1897 $1.25
It is one of the most clever stories for girls that the author has written.

Riley, J. W. Sketches in prose.
Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1892 $1.25
Twelve graphic stories each prefaced by a poem.

Russell, W. C. Emigrant ship. N. Y., Cassell, 1893 $1
A series of wonderful adventures, graphically told.

j **Sage, A. C.** A little daughter of the revolution.
Il. N. Y., Stokes Co., 1899 $1.50
A story of the boys and girls of '76.

Saunders M. Beautiful Joe.
Il. Phila., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1894 $1.25
The autobiography of a dog.

Scott, Sir Walter. Waverly novels.
Estes edition; 12 vols., cl. Bost., Estes, 1887 $18
Merrill & Baker ed.; 12 vols., buckram.
N. Y., Merrill & Baker, 1895 $15
New Standard ed.; 12 vols., buckram.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co. $22.50
Abbott; Anne of Geirstein; Antiquary; Aunt Margaret's mirror; Betrothed; Black dwarf; Bride of Lammermoor; Castle dangerous; Count Robert, of Paris; Death of the laird's Jock; Fair maid of Perth; Guy Mannering; Heart of Midlothian; Highland widow; Kenilworth; Legend of Montrose; Old mortality; Pirate; Peveril of the Peak; Quentin Durward; Rob Roy; Red gauntlet; St. Ronan's well; Surgeon's daughter; Talisman; Tapestried chamber; Two rovers; Woodstock.

Seawell, M. E. The Berkleys and their neighbors.
Phila., Appleton, 1892 75c
The incidents are of great interest, well imagined and admirably carried out.

j **Seawell, M. E.** Little Jarvis. Il. Phila., Appleton, 1894 $1

The hero is a mischievous midshipman on board the frigate Constitution, who finally dies a heroic death during the historical fight between the Constitution and the Vengeance.

—— Maid Marian Phila., Appleton, 1891 $1

There is unmistakable cleverness in the volume, and the author's sense of humor makes itself felt everywhere.

—— Sprightly romance of Marsac.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $1.25

The way in which the wit and good nature of this Bohemian of the Latin Quarter triumph over adverse circumstances and land him and his friend in affluence and bliss is told in a brisk narrative.

j —— Through thick and thin.

Bost., D. Lothrop, 1893 $1.50

Two stories for boys, both having for the leading incidents acts of heroism which really occurred; one in the American army, the other in the navy.

Sidney, M. Gingham bag. Bost., D. Lothrop, n. d. $1.25

A characteristic New England story.

—— The judges cave. Bost., D. Lothrop, n. d. $1.50

Around the story of "The Judges" of King Charles—Goffe and Whalley—who were hiding in the New Haven colony, the author has woven a powerful romance.

—— Little maid of Concord town.

Il. Bost., D. Lothrop, 1898 $1.50

A romance of the American revolution.

Sienkiewicz, H. Quo Vadis. Phila., Altemus, 1897 $1.25

This remarkable romance, dealing with history and religion, with the customs of Rome in the days of Nero, and the martyrdom of early Christians, is likely to take a place as the greatest of this author's works.

Smith, F. H. Tom Grogan.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897 $1.50

"Tom Grogan" is the crowning achievement of Mr. Smith's genius as a novelist. It has attracted marked attention by its superb and original heroine.

Spofford, H. P. Scarlet poppy and other stories.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1894 $1.25

A collection of bright and clever short stories.

Steel, F. A. On the face of the waters.
N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1897 $1.50

We know none will lay it down without a feeling of admiration. It is a most wonderful picture.

Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.25

A tale of rapid action and stirring adventure in the time of the "War of the Roses," late in the reign of unhappy Henry Sixth.

—— Merry men and other tales, and Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.25

Whatever Mr. Stevenson writes has in it the always indefinable touch of original power, and this has been nowhere shown so forcibly as in the strange story of "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde."

—— Treasure island.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1.25

A new edition of the best pirate story ever written.

Stimson, F. J. King Noanett.
Bost., Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1896 $2

It is safe to predict that King Noanett will take its place in the hearts of the people with such books as Lorna Doone, etc. A most noble book.

Stockton, F. R. Captain Chap.
Phila., Lippincott, 1897 $1.50

The book is a good piece of work, with its scene laid in Florida and plenty of camp life and hunting.

—— Chosen few. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.25

The stories were grouped as a representative class of the author's best known work in this line.

j **Stoddard, W. O.** The captain's boat.
Il. N. Y., Merriam Co., 1894 $1.50

The experiences of two lads, owners of the "Sea Lion," make up a thoroughly nautical story.

j —— Chumley's post. Phila., Lippincott, 1896 $1.50

The book gives a fresh and interesting account of frontier life, and is told by a man who loves his subject.

j —— Dab Kinzer. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1

There cannot be much doubt as to the merits of a story that has survived the criticisms of its keen-scented readers. It is the story of a "growing boy."

j **Stoddard, W. O.** The Noank's log.
Bost., D. Lothrop, 1900 $1.25

A naval story of the American revolution, detailing the adventures of Guert Ten Eyck and his friends on the American privateer Noank. All boys and girls who read "Guert Ten Eyck" will welcome this volume.

—— The red patriot. N. Y., Appleton, 1897 $1.50

Mr. Stoddard is at his best in this stirring story, which among other themes pictures incidents of Washington's campaigning in New Jersey.

Stowe, H. B. Uncle Tom's cabin.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1.50

A story which brings out true pictures, in detail, of slave life in the southern states. Mrs. Stowe's masterpiece.

Stuart, R. M. In Simpkinsville.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897 $1.25

These six stories are Mrs. Stuart's latest and unquestionably her best.

—— Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897 $1.25

Humor, pathos, sympathy and insight characterizes Mrs. Stuart's fiction, which is as able as it is wholesome and engaging.

j —— The story of Babette.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1894 $1.50

Story of a little Creole girl daintily told, and without doubt all who read it will be charmed.

j **Swett, S.** Flying Hill farm.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1892 $1 25

A bright, breezy story for young folks, abounding in pleasing incident.

j —— Lollipop's vacation and other stories.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, n. d. $1.25

Seventeen short stories that have appeared in the St. Nicholas from time to time.

—— Pennyroyal and mint.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1896 $1.25

The present collection is of the best stories that have appeared in Harper's Bazaar, Home Journal, etc., during the past few years.

Taylor, M. I. The cobbler of Nimes.
Chic., McClurg & Co., 1900 $1.25

A delightful tale of love and heroism in the days when the Huguenots of Languedoc waged their desperate fight for liberty of conscience against the tyranny of Louis XIV.

Taylor, M. I. On the red staircase.

Chic., McClurg & Co., 1900 $1.25

A thrilling tale of intrigue and barbaric plot. The book is exciting, well sustained and excellently written. Another "Zenda" story.—The Times-Herald, Chicago.

—— Yankee volunteer. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1900 $1.25

A delicious story of the revolutionary war, in a pretty setting of exquisite nature pictures of scene and character.

Thanet, O. Expiation.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1890 $1

Rich in thrilling adventure.

—— Heart of toil. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $1.50

Miss French is not only one of the most popular of American story-writers, but one of the most thoroughly American in spirit.

—— The missionary sheriff.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897 $1.25

Incidents in the life of a plain man who tried to do his duty.

—— Stories of a western town.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1.25

Contents. The besetment of Kurt Leiders; face of failure; Tommy and Thomas; Mother Emeritus; An assisted providence; Harry Lossing.

Thompson, E. S. Wild animals I have known.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $2

It is certainly in advance of anything else dealing with our four-footed brethren that has yet appeared in America. The originality and freshness are irresistible.

Three heroines of New England romance.

Il. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1895 $2

A charming volume dealing with the courtship and marriage of three famous beauties of old colonial times.

j **Tomlinson, E. T.** Boy soldiers of 1812.

Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1895 $1.50

The author's purpose is by means of living characters, to impart vital force to the conditions and events of the war of 1812.

j —— Guarding the border.

Il. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897 $1.50

The scene of this story is laid on the great lakes, and it can be justly said that the entire setting of the book is historically correct.

j **Tomlinson, E. T.** Three colonial boys.
Il. Bost., Wilde & Co., 1895 $1.50
The setting of this story is in the main historically true.

j —— Three young Continentals.
Il. Bost., Wilde & Co., 1896 $1.50
The setting of the story, like that of the others of the series, is true historically, and the events of the times are interestingly treated.

j —— Two young patriots. Bost., Wilde & Co., 1898 $1.50
The history of Burgoyne's campaign is one of great interest and is well brought out in the part which the "two young patriots" took in the events which led up to the surrender of General Burgoyne and his army.

j **Uncle** Sam's story world.
Il. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., n. d. $1
A collection of short stories for boys and girls.

Verne, J. Around the world in eighty days.
N. Y., Routledge & Sons, n. d. 40c
The author brings to his so justly popular works an ardor and faith which greatly contribute to their success.

—— The mysterious island.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $2.50
The book is written with the usual vigor and enthusiasm of the author, whose works are universally popular.

—— Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.
Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. 75c
The marvelous and exciting adventures of Pierre Aronnax, Conseil his servant and Ned Land, a Canadian harpooner.

Viaud, L. M. J. (Pierre Loti, pseud.) An Iceland fisherman.
Chic., McClurg & Co., 1893. $1
In this, his masterpiece, the author tells a simple love story, striking down to the primal roots of human pathos with the old, old tragedy of love and death.

Wallace, L. Ben Hur. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1.50
This story is dramatic. The treatment throughout is so delicate and reverential that there is no possible occasion for objections on the subject dealt with.

Warman, C. Frontier stories.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $1.25
Mr. Warman has written with energy and facility of what he thoroughly understands, and cannot, therefore, fail to interest his readers.

Warner, S. (Wetherell E., pseud.) The wide, wide world.
Il. Phila., Lippincott, 1893 $1

Miss Warner is one of the best friends a young girl can have as chaperone into the delightful kingdom of romance.

Watson, Rev. J. (Ian Maclaren, pseud.) Beside the bonnie brier bush. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1895 $1.25

This new author has leaped into sudden fame, for the gift of the Holy Spirit is his—to transmute homely deeds into shining marvels.

Westcott, E. N. David Harum.
N. Y., Appleton & Co., 1900 $1.50

A notable contribution to those sectional studies of American life by which our literature has been so greatly enriched.

Westover, C. Bushy. N. Y., Morse Co., 1896 $1.50

A romance founded on fact. The scene is laid in the Rocky mountains and the heroine is a young girl who has since become famous in music and literature in New York.

Weyman, S. J. From the memoirs of a minister of France.
Il. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1895 $1.25

These short stories in the days of Henry IV move briskly, and while they are but slight are vivid.

—— A gentleman of France.
Il. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1895 $1.25

Romance of the time of Henry of Navarre; stirring adventure and excellent historical setting.

—— The house of the wolf.
Il. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894 $1.25

A modern English version of a curious French memoir written about 1620.

—— My lady Rotha. Il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1894 $1.25

No one of Mr. Weyman's books is better than "My Lady Rotha," unless it be "Under the red robe." It is a good book to read and read again.

—— Red cockade. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1896 $1.50

A succession of thrilling incidents which holds the reader's interest to the last.

Whitney, A. D. T. The Gayworthys.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1.25

It is full of radiant and kindly humor. It is a book for much enduring usefulness.

Whitney, A. D. T. Hitherto.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1.25

The admirable local coloring which Mrs. Whitney has given to her thoroughly New England tales is of priceless value, and her simplicity and exquisite delicacy is delightful.

—— Square pegs.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899 $1.50

The story is told in Mrs. Whitney's well-known style, and abounds in those humorous touches and flashes of inspiration which make her stories so charming.

j **Wiggin, K. D.** Bird's Christmas carol.

Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 50c

A tender and touching tale of an invalid child who spent her little life in adding to others' joys.

—— Cathedral courtship.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1

Story of the courting of Miss Catherine Schuyler while touring the English cathedral towns in company with Miss Celia Van Tyck.

j —— Polly Oliver's problem.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896 $1

The scenes are laid in California. Polly's problem is how to add to a limited income.

j —— Timothy's quest.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1

Timothy is in quest of a mother for a little girl who has been his companion on a wretched baby farm. Bright, touching and humorous.

Wilkins, M. E. A humble romance and other stories.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1887. $1.25

Stories of life in rural New England, in which will be found equal parts of pathos and humor.

—— Jane Field. Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1892 $1.25

The author has made an unlovely middle-aged woman the center of a story of sustained power, showing her stern struggle with fate and unfaltering persistence in the path she has chosen.

—— Jerome, a poor man. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897 $1.50

It is a book which will be appreciated wherever the pathos and dignity of human nature make their appeal to sympathetic readers.

Wilkins, M. E. Love of Parson Lord.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1900 $1.25
A collection of five delightful stories in widely different veins.

—— New England nun and other stories.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1.25
This second volume of stories of homely New England will greatly confirm the reputation which her first volume won.

—— Pembroke. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1.50
The pathos of New England life, its intensities of repressed feeling, its homely tragedies, and its tender humor, have never been better told.

Williams, Maj. G. F. Bullet and shell, a soldier's romance.
Il. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1882 $2.75
A succession of vivid pictures, tragic as well as comic.

Wister, O. Red men and white.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1896 $1.50
Strong, clear impressions of the red savage and the civilization of the plains.

Woolson, C. F. Anne.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1892 $1.25
A charming story; the scene is laid on the picturesque island of Mackinac, where tourists of today may see the home of Anne still standing.

—— Jupiter lights. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1889 $1.25
Once more the author shows the unreasoning, all pardoning love of two good women.

Wynne, M. Y. Little room and other stories.
Chic., Way & Williams, 1895 $1.25
No more original book of "Ghostly folk-lore" tales has appeared in this century.

Wyss, J. R. Swiss family Robinson.
N. Y., Routledge & Sons, n. d. $1.50

910. DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

Aldrich, H. L. Arctic Alaska and Siberia.
Chic., Rand & McNally, 1889 $1.50
An interesting account of eight months of actual experience with the Arctic whalemen.

Allen, J. L. Blue grass region of Kentucky, etc.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1892 $2.50

Sketches of Kentucky life and manners embracing most entertaining descriptions.

Allen, W. B. Lion city of Africa.
Bost., D. Lothrop, 1892 $2.25

Amicis, E. De. Constantinople.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $1.50

A remarkable work. The author is a poet, an artist, a wonder worker in words.

Anderson, L. Among typhoons and pirate craft.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1892 $1.75

A book of interesting and exciting adventure.

Bacon, A. M. Japanese girls and women.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.25

Describes the domestic and social life of Japanese women of various classes from childhood to old age in the country and the town.

—— Japanese interior.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1.25

Of remarkable value and delightfully readable.

Ballou, M. M. Aztec land.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896 $1.50

—— Due north. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891 $1.50

The popular success of his former books of travel insured the flattering reception which this volume has received.

—— Due south. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897 $1.50

A comprehensive view of the island of Cuba, past and present, and the author depicts the political and moral darkness which have so long enshrouded it.

—— Due west. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891 $1.50

It is a book of books on foreign travel, and deserves to be in the hands of all readers as combining just the qualities to give the greatest information and zest.

—— New Eldorado.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896 $1

An animated, instructive and readable narrative of a journey to Alaska.

Barnes, J. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors.
N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1897 $1.50
Old adventures in new setting, described in a breezy, captivating style.

Baxter, S. Cruise of a land-yacht.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891 $1.75

Biart, J. L. The Aztecs. Chic., McClurg, & Co., 1892 $2
The author of this work ranks as the best living authority on this subject. He is a distinguished French scientist who spent twenty-four years in Mexico.

Bigelow, P. Borderland of Czar and Kaiser.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1895 $2
Notes on both sides of the Russian frontier.

—— White man's Africa. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897 $2.50
The brightest, the most comprehensive, and the most impartial of the dozens of books that have been published since recent developments gave occasion for book making on this subject.

Bird, I. L. (*afterwards* Mrs. Bishop.) Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1891 ; 2 vols. $6.50
This fascinating and interesting work fully maintains the author's well earned reputation as a traveler of the first order and a graphic and picturesque writer.

—— Korea and her neighbors.
N. Y., Revell & Co., 1897 $2
The facilities enjoyed by the author have been exceptional. She has been honored by the confidence and friendship of the king and the late queen, and has had access to valuable sources of information.

—— A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $1.75
These delightful letters are a faithful picture of the country and state of society as it was twenty years ago.

—— The Hawaiian archipelago.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $2.25
This work has always been considered one of the most thorough descriptions of the Sandwich islands yet written.

—— Unbeaten tracks in Japan.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1880 ; 2 vols. $5
The book is one of exceptional brilliancy and value.

Bourke, J. G. On the border with Crook.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $2.50

A volume of contemporary exploration and adventure.

Boyd, Mrs. O. B. Cavalry life in tent and field.
N. Y., Tait & Sons, 1894 $1

This book has a value far beyond the mere skill of the narrative as those who are acquainted with the melancholy history of the late Captain Boyd will readily understand.

Brassy, Lady A. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam."
Il. N. Y., Holt & Co., 1891 $2.50

This talented traveler not only saw everything thoroughly but she records her impressions faithfully and accurately.

—— In the trades, the tropics and the roaring forties.
Il. N. Y., Holt & Co., 1890 $2.50

A most interesting book of travels by a popular and talented writer.

—— Sunshine and storm. Il. N. Y., Holt & Co., 1890 $2.50

Author shows change that passed over Constantinople between 1874 and 1878, a change from the bright and glittering to all that was dull and wretched.

j **Brooks, E. S.** Century book for old and young.
Il. N. Y., Century Co., 1894 $1.50

The characters are a party of bright boys and girls who visit the city of Washington, and knowing how to use their eyes and ears find out all about the government of the United States.

Browne, J. R. Apache country; a tour through Arizona and Sonora. Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $2

Graphic and interesting descriptions of a part of the country which is comparatively unknown.

j **Butterworth, H.** In the land of the condor.
Phila., American Baptist Pub. Society, 1898 $1

An account of a Welsh family that went to South America and settled in Chili in the city of Iquique.

j —— Lost in Nicaragua. Bost., Wilde & Co., 1898 $1.50

The narrative is told in such a way as to give the ancient legends of Guatemala, the story of the chieftain, Nicaragua, the history of the Central American Republics and the natural history of these countries.

j **Butterworth, H.** Over the Andes.
Bost., Wilde & Co., 1897 $1.50

The subject is an inspiring one, and Mr. Butterworth has done full justice to the high ideals which have inspired the great men of South America.

—— Story of Magellan. N. Y., Appleton, 1899 $1.50

Relates the adventures of the voyage, the discovery of the Philippines, and the completion of the first circumnavigation of the globe, more wonderful and engrossing than any fiction.

j —— Zig-zag journeys around the world.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, n. d. $1.75

Describes a trip across the continent and South America.

j —— Zig-zag journeys in India.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, n. d. $1.75

A volume of the popular household or Zenäna stories of India.

j —— Zig-zag journeys in Northern lands.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, n. d. $1.75

A light narrative of travel takes the reader to the places most conspicuously associated with German history, tradition, literature and art.

Buxton, E. N. Short stalks.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $6

A narrative of hunting trips, north, south, east and west.

Carnegie, A. American four-in-hand in Britain.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1.50

The book gives a lively account of the author's famous drive with a party of friends on a coach through England and Scotland. Mr. Carnegie is an entertaining writer and the record of his novel journey is delightful.

—— Round the world. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1890 $1.50

His pages excite our attention unfailingly throughout. The book is sparkling and has a distinctive and strong style.

Chittenden, H. M. Yellowstone Park.
Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1895 $1.50

The descriptive portion of this work contains a succinct, though comprehensive treatment of the various scientific and popular features of the Park.

Coates, E. (Sara Jeanette Duncan pseud.) Social departure.
Il. N. Y., Appleton, n. d. $1.75

A humorous description of the adventures of an enterprising English girl and her Canadian chaperone.

Cox, S. S. Arctic sunbeams, or from Broadway to the Bosphorus. Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1882 $2

He describes what he sees, interestingly and vividly.

—— Orient sunbeams, or from the Porte to the Pyramids. Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1890 $2

These pages contain a good proportion of those circumstantial experiences and details of observations which are the life and color of books of travel.

Custer, E. B. Boots and saddles. Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1.50

Entertaining account of an army woman's daily life in Dakota.

—— Following the guidon. Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1890 $1.50

Mrs. Custer has a racy, dashing style of narration. The scene of this story is laid, for the most part, in Kansas. It is vividly told and rich in entertainment.

—— Tenting on the plains. Il. N. Y., Webster & Co., 1893 $1

Garrison and camp life with General Custer in Texas and Kansas.

Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885 $1

An accurate and authentic narrative of a little more than two years spent as a common sailor in the American merchant service.

Darwin, C. Naturalist's voyage around the world. N. Y., Thos. Nelson, 1893 $2

Researches in natural history and geology during the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle."

Davis, R. H. The west from a car window. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1892 $1.25

Mr. Davis narrates what he saw and heard during a brief tour of observation in Texas and in the mining regions of the "Great Divide."

Drummond, H. Tropical Africa. Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1

A few lecture notes thrown into popular form make a very good general sketch of East Central Africa.

Du Chaillu, P. Adventures in the great forest of equatorial Africa and the country of the dwarfs.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1891 $1.75

In this strange and weird country the author traveled alone, making friends with various tribes, always being passed on from one to another with friendly commendation.

—— Land of the midnight sun.

Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 2 vols., n. d. $7.50

An account of the peninsula of Scandinavia, and of the life of its people, during a sojourn in the country of nearly five years.

—— Land of the long night.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1899 $2

The narrative moves swiftly and is marked by great buoyancy of spirits, having all the stirring qualities of adventurous autobiography.

—— Lost in the jungle.

Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1869 $1.50

M. Du Chaillu has the faculty of making all he says interesting, and there is a charm that reminds the reader of the thrill with which "Robinson Crusoe" was first read.

—— My Apingi kingdom.

Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1870 $1.50

Tale of a land situated near the equator, where the people are strange and superstitious, and the land rugged and beautiful.

j —— Stories of the gorilla country.

Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1.50

—— Wild life under the equator.

Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1868 $1.50

The author leads his readers into the great forests of equatorial Africa.

Edwards, A. B. Thousand miles up the Nile.

N. Y., Routledge & Sons, n. d. $2.50

A revision has been made and the author has corrected some of the historical notes by the light of later discoveries, but has left the narrative untouched.

Erskine, C. Twenty years before the mast.

Phila., Jacobs & Co., 1896 $1

An invaluable contribution to the literature of Antarctic discovery.

Field, H. M. From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $2

Vivid and interesting descriptions.

—— Gibraltar. Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1888 $2

Gibraltar's unique position, its picturesqueness and its history, all make it rich in an interest the author has done full justice to.

—— Old Spain and New Spain.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1891 $1.50

The author's purpose is to engage the interest of his American reader for a country which has had a great history, and which may have a not less glorious future.

Fielde, A. Corner of Cathay.
Il. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1894 $3

Studies from life among the Chinese.

Finerty, J. F. War-path and bivouac.
Chic., J. F. Finerty, 1890 $2

These memoirs aim at laying before the public the adventures, privations, heroism, and horrors of our last great Indian wars.

Forbes, A. Barracks, bivouacks and battles.
N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1891 $1.50

A collection of contributions by the great war correspondent of the London Daily News.

—— Czar and Sultan. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $2

A brilliant and exciting narrative, and the drawings add much to its interest and value.

Ford, I. N. Tropical America.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1.50

The work presents, besides graphic pictures of travel, an extended study, rich in facts and entertaining in style.

Francis, Mrs. H. E. By land and sea.
Il. Bost., Knight & Co., 1891 $2.25

Chats with young people on incidents of travel, and the physical wonders of the world; introduces some history and several interesting tales translated from foreign languages.

Freeman, Edward A. Studies of travel.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, n. d., 2 vols., ea. 75c

The traveler through Greece and Italy could scarcely find another guide so competent as Mr. Freeman.

j **French, H. W.** Our boys in India. (The roundabout books.)
Il. Bost., C. E. Brown, 1892 $1.75

A story of thrilling adventure narrated in a bright and breezy way which attracts and holds the attention of the youthful reader.

j —— Our boys in Ireland.
Il. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891 $2.50

This book will make the reader better acquainted with the picturesque beauties of the "Emerald Isle" than any work of the kind before published.

—— Through arctics and tropics.
Bost., D. Lothrop, n. d. $1.50

The story of two boys with an important mission which takes them through arctics and tropics.

Frith, H. Romance of navigation.
Il. Lond. and N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1893 $1.50

A narration of actual occurrences during the dawn and development of maritime glories to the 18th century.

Garland, H. Trail of the gold seekers.
N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1899 $1.50

A record of travel in prose and verse.

Glave, E. J. In savage Africa.
N. Y., DeWitt Pub. House, n. d. $2

Mr. Glave remained for six years in the heart of Africa, making many expeditions on his own responsibility and living a life full of novelty and adventure.

Gray, G. Z. Children's crusade.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d. $1.50

A volume on some of the minor episodes of history.

Greely, A. W. Explorers and travelers.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $2

The scope of this volume is confined to explorations of great importance or peculiar interest, made by men of American birth; there are two exceptions: Du Chaillu and Stanley.

—— Three years of Arctic service.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $5

An account of the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1881-84, with illustrations from photographs taken by the party.

j **Greey, E.** Young Americans in Japan.
Il. Bost., C. E. Brown, 1892 $1.75

This book is intended to make young Americans better acquainted with their good neighbors who inhabit the "Land of the Rising Sun."

j **Hale, E. E.** Family flight over Egypt and Syria.
Il. Bost., D. Lothrop, n. d. $1.50

Fresh, piquant, graphic, full of delicate humor, these books are unequalled by any books of similar character.

j —— and **S.** Family flight around home.
Il. Bost., D. Lothrop, 1894 $1.50

A delightful book made up of history, travel, description and anecdote.

j —— Family flight through Mexico.
Il. Bost., D. Lothrop, 1886 $1.50

An entertaining description of the natural beauties of Mexico, its climate, inhabitants and civilization.

j **Hale, S.** Family flight through Spain.
Il. Bost., D. Lothrop, n. d. $1.50

This is one of a most interesting series on travels through Europe.

j **Hall, Capt. C. W.** Drifting round the world.
Il. Bost., C. E. Brown, 1892 $1.25 and $1.75

A boy's adventures by sea and land.

Hayes, I. I. Cast away in the cold.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, n. d. $1

An old man's story of a young man's adventures.

Headley, J. T. Ed. Mountain adventures.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1

Adventures in various parts of the world selected from the narratives of celebrated travelers.

Hearn, L. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895, 2 vols. $4

These volumes embrace twenty-seven sketches of the life of the un-Europeanized Japan.

—— Two years in the French West Indies.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $2

Some of the literary results of a two years residence on these islands form the bulk of the present volume.

Higginson, T. W. American explorers.

Il. Bost., Lee & Shepard, n. d. $1.50

The explorers of various nations are represented in this book. There are Northmen, Italians, Englishmen, French, Spanish and Dutch.

Hill, G. With the Bedouins.

Il. Lond., T. F. Unwin, 1891 15s.

Description of the Arab nomad tribes, their simple but impressive manners and customs and of the great solitudes they inhabit.

Holcombe, C. Real Chinaman.

Il. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1895 $2

This volume is neither a defense, apology, criticism nor panegyric. It is rather an explanation. Facts are dealt with rather than opinions.

Holder, C. F. Along the Florida reef.

Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1892 $1.50

A story of camping and fishing adventures. Combines entertainment and instruction.

Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the jungle.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1886 $3

The experience of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, etc.

Hough, E. Story of the cowboy.

N. Y., Appleton, 1897 $1.50

It is a picture which brings before us the sweep and splendid majesty of the plains.

Howard, B. W. One year abroad.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888 $1.25

Very bright travel sketches in Germany and Switzerland.

Ingersoll, E. Golden Alaska.

Chic., Rand & McNally, 1897 ——

This volume gives much valuable information in regard to the Yukon district.

—— Knocking round the Rockies.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $2

Sketches of life in the Rocky mountains in 1874.

Inman, Col. H. Old Santa Fé trail.

N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1897 $3.50

The story of this romantic highway is for the first time given adequately, and at length by Col. Henry Inman, who knew the trail for a third of a century.

—— and **Cody, W. F.** Great Salt Lake trail.

N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1898 $3.50

This new book makes a direct appeal to our common love of a good story, and it gains much from the fact that many of the men who move in its pages still live and that their deeds are part of history.

Irving, J. T. Indian sketches.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, n. d. $1.50

These sketches were not intended to form a continuous narrative, but to give an idea of the habits and customs of the Indian tribes whom the author visited.

Irving, W. Alhambra.

Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.50

The work is equal in literary value to "The Sketch Book," and the descriptions are beautiful.

Jackson, H. H. Bits of travel.

Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893 $1.25

H. H.'s choice of words is in itself a study of color. This is a most charming volume.

—— Bits of travel at home.

N. Y., Roberts Bros., 1893 $1.50

The volume has few of the characteristics of a book of travel. It is entertaining and readable from cover to cover.

Jenks, T. Century world's fair book.

Il, N. Y., Century Co., 1893 $1.50

It was a happy thought of Mr. Jenks to take a couple of bright young fellows and their tutor to the exposition and to chronicle their experiences and talk.

Jennings, N. A. Texas ranger.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1899 $1.25

The true story of a young man who enlisted in the early eighties in a company of Texas rangers. The book is as thrilling as a border romance.

Johansen, H. With Nansen in the north.
Il. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1899 $2

A popular account of one of the most brilliant pieces of exploring work in any country.

Kennan, G. Siberia and the exile system.
N. Y., Century Co., 1891, 2 vols. $6

No series of articles has ever attracted a wider interest throughout the civilized world.

King, G. New Orleans: the place and the people.
Il. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1895 $2.50

The studies of character are lifelike and fair; the narrative portions are full of picturesque touches.

Kippis, A. Voyages around the world by Capt. Cook.
Phila., Coates & Co., n. d. (Alta ed.) 50c

j **Knox, T. W.** Boy travelers in Central Africa.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1883 $3

Author has constructed an account of travel and adventure that is true in every respect save in the individual characters portrayed.

—— Boy travelers in Egypt and the Holy Land.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $3

In addition to using his own notes and observations, the author has consulted many previous and some subsequent travelers.

j —— Boy travelers in Japan and China.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1879 $3

j —— Boy travelers in Mexico.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $3

The reader gains a very thorough knowledge of the chief points of interest in Mexico, also of its social and political history, resources, etc.

j —— Boy travelers in Northern Europe.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1892. $3

The reader will find the same characters and the same form of talk, observations, etc., as in the other volumes of the series.

j —— Boy travelers in Siam and Java.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $3

The incidents in the narrative were mainly the experiences of the author at a recent date.

j **Knox, T. W.** Boy travelers in South America.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $3

A realistic picture of South America, the many varieties of people that form its population, their governments as we find them today, and their history from ancient times.

j —— Boy travelers in the Russian empire.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $3

Adventures of two youths in Russia with an account of a tour across Siberia, a visit to Central Asia and a historical sketch of the empire from its foundation to the present time.

—— Hunters three. Il. N. Y., Dutton & Co., 1895 $2.50

A narrative of sport and adventure in South Africa, submitted for the reader's instruction and amusement.

j —— In wild Africa. Bost., Wilde & Co., 1895 $1.50

Adventures of two youths in a journey through the Sahara desert.

j —— Land of the kangaroo.
Bost., Wilde & Co., 1896 $1.50

This work recounts adventures in Australia and gives an excellent account of the country and its remarkable plants and animals.

j —— Marco Polo. Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1888 $2.50

Marco Polo needs no introduction. He is revered as the greatest of all travelers in the middle ages.

j —— Young nimrods in North America.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1881 $2.50

Author has sought to convey information in such a form that it will amuse as well as instruct.

Lanman, C. Farthest north. N. Y., Appleton, n. d. $1.25

The life and explorations of Lieutenant James Booth Lockwood of the Greely Arctic expedition.

Lent, W. B. Across the country of the little king.
N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1897 $1.25

The route herein portrayed is over the northern frontier—a journey of surpassing interest.

j **Lossing, B. J.** Story of the United States navy for boys.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1.75

A book intended to stimulate young countrymen, who are to be the future guardians of the Republic, to a more extended perusal of our national history, and the biographies of the principal actors in it.

Lumholtz, C. Among cannibals.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $2.50
An account of four years' travel in Australia, and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland.

Lummis, C. F. The land of the Poco Tiempo.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $2.50
Each chapter is a monograph upon some special subject connected with romance, history, social customs, etc.

—— Some strange corners of our country.
N. Y., Century Co., 1892 $1.50
A book for young folks, describing some of the out-of-the-way-wonders of the west.

—— Tramp across the continent.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1.25
A truthful record of some of the experiences and impressions of a walk across the continent—the diary of a man who got outside the fences of civilization and was glad of it.

Mael, P. The land of tawny beasts.
N. Y., Stokes & Co., 1895 $2.50
Describes the adventures of a party of explorers and hunters in the Himalayas.

Majors, A. Seventy years on the frontier.
Il. Chic., Rand & McNally, 1893 $1
There is no man living who is more thoroughly competent to write a book of the wild west than Alexander Majors.—W. F. Cody, "Buffalo Bill."

Marsden, K. On sledge and horseback to the outcast Siberian lepers. Il. N. Y., Cassell & Co., n. d. $2
Miss Marsden spent two winters among the lepers of Siberia and tells of their frightful sufferings in detail.

Meriwether, L. Afloat and ashore on the Mediterranean.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1892 $1.50
A variety of amusing traveling experiences.

—— Tramp trip. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1.25
An interesting description of a trip taken on foot from Gibraltar to the Bosphorus.

Meunier, V. Adventures on the great hunting grounds of the world. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1
A volume treating upon the habits of animals in the tropical regions.

Morris, C. Half hours of travel at home and abroad.

Phila., Lippincott, 1896, 4 vols ; per set $6

These volumes provide for the shut-in and stay-at-home a delightful means of acquaintance with the scenes and customs, the history and legends of the wide world.

Morris, R. C. Dragons and cherry blossoms.

N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1896 $1.50

This is a particularly interesting account of an American's sojourn in the land of cherry blossoms, telling of the every day home life of the Japanese.

Murphy, J. M. Sporting adventures in the far west.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1880 $1.50

This work gives the general characteristics, the haunts, habits, and the best methods of hunting the largest class of game.

Nansen, F. Farthest north.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897 $3

Nowhere in the whole history of polar exploration is there a more thrilling story.

—— First crossing of Greenland.

N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897 $2.50

An account of the daring journey through the floe-ice off the east coast, and the heroic crossing to the west coast, intact.

Ninde, M. L. We two alone in Europe.

Chic., McClurg & Co., 1897 $1.50

The narrative is filled with so many interesting glimpses of sights and scenes in many lands as to render it thoroughly entertaining.

Nordhoff, Charles. The merchant vessel.

N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1884 $1.50

Author shows the shadows as well as the lights of this phase of sea life.

—— Whaling and fishing.

Il. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1877 $1

Author's aim is to give a plain, common sense picture of that over which a false romance throws many charms.

Nourse, J. E. American explorations in the ice zones.

Il. Bost., D. Lothrop, 1894 $2.25

This volume purposes to accredit the work of American explorers in a region toward which the world still looks with interest and unsatisfied inquiry.

Ober, F. A. Knockabout club in the Everglades.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1887 $1.50 and $2

The boys visit Florida, and have surprising adventures with alligators, and some wonderful fishing episodes.

—— Knockabout club in North Africa.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1890 $1.50

An account of a trip along the coast of the dark continent, caravan journeys, and a visit to a pirate city, with stories of lion hunting and life among the Moors.

—— Knockabout club in search of treasure.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1892 $1.50 and $2

It is a cleverly composed book, beautifully illustrated, and well adapted to guide the youthful mind through the maises of the Toltec, Aztec, and modern Mexican civilization.

—— Knockabout club in Spain.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1889 $1.50 and $2

Mr. Ober gives an excellent picture of Spain and the Spaniards, told in his own inimitable style.

—— Knockabout club on the Spanish Main.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1891 $1.50 and $2

Contains stories of the exploits of the pirates of the Spanish Main. The club on this journey visits South America, Caracas, La Guayra, etc.

—— Puerto Rico and its resources.
N. Y., Appleton, 1899 $1.50

The author here presents the result of his observations at different times during an acquaintance with the island from 1880, when he visited every port of importance.

Palmer, F. In the Klondyke.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1899 $1.50

An account of a trip to the Klondyke in 1898, full of personal incidents and details of the route, the mines and life in Dawson City.

Parkman, F. Oregon trail.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894 $1

This ever popular book for young and old describes a journey among the Indian camps and the Rockies by the eminent historian in 1847.

Paton, Mrs. J. G. Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides.
Il. N. Y., Armstrong & Son, 1895 $1.75

A most charming collection of missionary letters overflowing with interesting description.

Peary, Mrs. J. D. My arctic journal.
Il. N. Y., Contemporary Pub. Co., 1894 $2

Voyage to McCormick Bay and a year among the Eskimos; also a brief narrative of a journey across Greenland by Mrs. Peary.

Pennell, E. R. To Gipsyland.
Il. N. Y., Century Co., 1893 $1.50

Story of the travels of Mrs. Pennell and her husband on a bicycle trip through Hungary.

Puddefoot, Rev. W. G. Minute man on the frontier.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1895 $1.25

Ralph, J. Dixie, or southern scenes and sketches.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1896 $2.50

Of great value as an instantaneous photograph of contemporary life in the southern states.

—— Our great west. Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1893 $2.50

These sketches are all characterized by a remarkable spirit of fairness and betray a sincere appreciation for the enterprise and greatness of the western cities.

Rand, E. A. All aboard for lakes and mountains.
Il. Bost., D. Lothrop, 1891 $1.75 and $2.25

A trip to picturesque lakes and mountains in America.

—— All aboard for sunrise land.
Il. Bost., D. Lothrop, 1891 $1.75 and $2.25

A trip through California, across the Pacific to China, Japan and Australia.

—— Deeds worth telling. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1892 $1.50

Instead of writing about imaginary boys and what they might do, Mr. Rand tells twenty-six true stories.

Rector, C. H. Story of beautiful Porto Rico.
Chic., Laird & Lee, 1898 $1.25

A graphic description of the garden spot of the world by pen and camera.

Remington, F. Crooked trails.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1898 $2

Mr. Remington presents a perfect combination when he works with himself, supplementing his own letter-press with his own illustrations, and vice versa.

—— Pony tracks. Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1895 $3

Contains that element of romance and healthy outdoor experience which is so fascinating.

Rhoades, H. E. Around the world with the blue jackets.
Bost., D. Lothrop, n. d. $1.75

An entertaining and realistic description of service afloat on a man-of-war, despatched to show the American flag in out-of-the-way places and to out-of-the-way people.

Rideing, W. H. Boys coastwise.
Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.75

Interesting tale of ship life along the coast.

—— Boys in the mountains and on the plains.
Il. N. Y., Appleton, n. d. $1.50

Relates travel, adventure and field sports in the west.

Roberts, C. G. D. Around the camp fire.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1896 $1.50

Six cheerful sportsmen start on a canoeing trip in the New Brunswick wilderness, and every evening as they sit around the fire each in turn is called upon to spin an enlivening yarn.

Rogers, A. and Others. Hunting. (Scribner's Out of Door Library.) N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1897 $1.50

Contains: American big game; Climbing for white goats; A kangaroo hunt, etc.

Roosevelt, T. Hunting trips of a ranchman.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1886 $3

This book breathes the free unfettered spirit of ranch life, the amusements, dangers, occupations and delights.

—— Wilderness hunter.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893 $3.50

An account of the big game of the United States, and its chase with horse, hound and rifle.

Sanborn, H. J. A winter in Central America and Mexico.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1888 $1.50

The record of a journey undertaken by Mr. James Sanborn and his daughter in the interests of the coffee business of Chase and Sanborn.

j **Schwatka, F.** The children of the cold.
N. Y., Cassel & Co., n. d. $1.25

A charming story of children of the Arctic region.

j **Schwatka, F.** In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.
N. Y., Cassel & Co., n. d. $1.25

Records in a popular way the adventures, researches and other doings of two expeditions sent into northern Mexico in the years 1889 and 1890.

Selous, P. and **Bryden, H. A.** Travel and big game.
N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897 $3

Shields, G. O. Cruisings in the Cascades.
Il. Chic., Rand & McNally, 1889. $2

Author leads the reader on delightful journeys in the most remote fastnesses of the Rocky and Cascade ranges.

Shoemaker, M. M. Islands of the southern seas.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897 $2.25

This is not a political or historical account of the country, but notes of a journey to the islands, with a description of the beauties and sadness of Hawaii and the more southern islands.

—— Quaint corners of ancient empires.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1899 $2.25

The author has a breezy style, and it is exceedingly pleasant to stroll with him through the palaces, temples and streets of Oriental cities and listen to his running comments.

Smith, A. D. Through unknown African countries.
Il. N. Y., E. Arnold, 1897 $5

The simplicity, modesty, in a word, the high native courage in which the narrative is couched fills one with just pride in this American. Dr. Smith has written a model book of travel.

Smith, A. H. Chinese characteristics.
Il. N. Y., Revell & Co., n. d. $2

The author was for twenty-two years a missionary of the American board, in China.

Smith, F. H. White umbrella in Mexico.
Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.50

Mr. Smith went through Mexico with both pen and pencil in hand. He describes what he saw equally as well with one as with the other. The book is charming.

Stanley, H. M. My early travels and adventures.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895, 2 vols. $3

After reading this work from the pen of this famous traveler, one feels that the honors paid him have not been unfittingly bestowed.

Steele, T. S. Voyage to Viking land.

Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1896 $2

"It is the itinerary of a most delightful voyage along the coast of Norway of a happy party of tourists, who, on pleasure bent, were blessed with an excellent steamer, fine weather, good appetites and a decided capacity for enjoyment."

Stevens T. Scouting for Stanley in East Africa.

Il. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1890 $2

Mr. Stevens was chosen by the New York World to lead an expedition sent out by them in 1888 to find Stanley. This volume gives the experiences of the party in detail.

Stevens, J. E. Yesterdays in the Philippines.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $1.50

Every page abounds in anecdote; and had Mr. Stevens been a trained newspaper correspondent, he could hardly have written his record in a livelier or more observant fashion.

Stoddard, C. A. Beyond the Rockies.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1.50

Contents: South and west; From the mountains to the gulf; Along the sunset road; San Antonia de Bexar; Along the Rio Grande, etc.

—— Cruising among the Caribbees.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.50

A graphic narrative of experiences and observations during a leisurely cruise among the Windward islands.

Taylor, B. At home and abroad.

Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, n. d. $1.50

—— Byways of Europe. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $1.50

—— Egypt and Iceland. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897 $1.50

—— Land of the Saracens.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $1.50

Travels in Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily and Spain. Author aims to give correct pictures of Oriental life and scenery.

—— Northern travel. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, n. d. $1.50

Summer and winter pictures in Sweden, Denmark and Lapland.

—— Views a-foot.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, n. d. $1.50 and $2.50

Collection of descriptive letters and impressions written from abroad.

Taylor, B. F. Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain.
N. Y., Appleton, 1872 $2.50

Letters written during the late war, just as they were first fashioned at the front.

Taylor, C. M. Vacation days in Hawaii and Japan.
Phila., Jacobs & Co., 1898 $2

In the journey through Japan the author treads no beaten tracks, but, after visiting the most important cities, penetrates far into the heart of the country hitherto untraveled by English-speaking people.

Thirty years in the Arctic regions.
Phila., J. E. Potter, n. d. $1.75

This volume gives a graphic narrative of the adventures in Arctic regions of Sir John Franklin.

Towle, G. M. Adventures and conquests of Pizarro.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, n. d. $1.25

This volume describes the travels and conquests of one of the most resolute and adventurous captains that any age has produced.

—— Adventures and travels of Marco Polo.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, n. d. $1.25

The scenes and incidents in which the central figure of this narrative moved were in the highest degree thrilling and dramatic.

—— Exploits and voyages of Raleigh.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, n. d. $1.25

Chivalrous in feeling, brave in action, courtly in manner, handsome in person, a faithful husband, a devoted father, a valiant soldier, a wise and statesmanlike thinker, his career was full of absorbing and exciting interest.

Verne, J. Great explorers.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $2.50

Wonderful stories of the great explorers who have sought out the uttermost parts of the earth.

Vincent, F. Around and about South America.
N. Y., Appleton, 1891 $5

An interesting book of travels, giving accounts of the manners and customs of the people of South America and the geography and peculiarities of the country.

Vincent, F. In and out of Central America.
Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1890 $2

This book is the result of extensive travel through Central America, whose wealth, the author says, is decidedly more in vegetable than mineral resources.

Ward, H. Five years with the Congo cannibals.
N. Y., R. Bonner's Sons, 1890 $3

With pen and pencil Mr. Ward collected some details and phases of every day life among the uncivilized races of Congoland.

Warner, C. D. On horseback in Virginia, etc.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 $1.25

These stories are full of observation of the people and the country, and rich in valuable information.

—— Our Italy. Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1892 $2.50

Some history, a little prophecy, many interesting facts, a few fascinating statistics, much practical suggestion and abundant humor and charm.

Webb, W. S. California and Alaska.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1891 $2.25

Fresh information concerning the countries visited and many entertaining personal adventures make up the contents of this handsome volume.

Wells, D. A. Study of Mexico.
Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1887 $1

Embodies the careful sifting of a large amount of information derived from both public and private sources, as well as personal experiences during an extended trip in Mexico.

Wells, H. P. City boys in the woods.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $3

Story of a trapping expedition of two city boys in the Maine wilderness.

Whitney, C. On snowshoes to barren grounds.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1896 $3.50

A narrative of a journey of six months into a land that has never previously been explored by any man in the winter months.

Whymper, E. Travels amongst the great Andes of the Equator. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $2.50

The work is of special value as a scientific record and the account of the journey is most entertaining.

Wilcox, W. D. Camping in the Canadian Rockies.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897 $4

During a period of four years the author has made camping excursions into many of the wilder parts of the mountains. An excellent camera has been an almost inseparable companion. The volume is full of interest and delight.

Williams, F. B. On many seas.
N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1897 $1.50

Plain tales of a plain man, told in his own words and edited by one who has listened to these forecastle yarns with great pleasure.

Wilson, A. Abode of snow.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1886 50c

Interesting account of a tour from Chinese Thibet to the Indian Caucasus through the upper valleys of the Himalaya.

Wilson, E. L. and Others. Mountain climbing. (Scribner's Out of Door Library.) N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1897 $1.50

Contents: Mt. Washington in winter; Ascent of Mt. Ætna; One thousand miles through the Alps, etc.

Wonderful escapes. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1885 $1

A description of famous escapes extending from 684 B. C. to 1865.

Woodman, A. J. Picturesque Alaska.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1

920. COLLECTED BIOGRAPHY.

Adams, W. H. D. Farragut and other great commanders.
Il. N. Y., Routledge & Sons, n. d. $1

A series of naval biographies.

Bolton, S. K. Famous American statesmen.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.50

Outlines of the lives and services of Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton and others.

—— Famous leaders among men.
Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.50

Biographical sketches with portraits of Napoleon, Nelson, John Bunyan, Thos. Arnold, Wendell Phillips and others.

—— Famous men of science.
Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.50

Possesses both interest and permanent value.

Bolton, S. K. Famous English authors.
Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.50

A recent visit to the many scenes made memorable by the best known English authors has enabled the author to invest with a personal interest the sketches in this volume.

—— Famous English statesmen.
Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.50

The history of these men is largely the history of Great Britain during the last of the nineteenth century.

—— Famous givers and their gifts.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.50

It is interesting to see how men have built up fortunes; it is even more interesting to see how those fortunes have been used for the benefit of mankind.

—— Famous voyagers and explorers.
Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.50

In this volume, for the most part, those explorers have been chosen whose labors have been connected with North America.

—— Lives of poor boys who became famous.
Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1885 $1.50

Sketches George Peabody, Palissy, Garibaldi, Thorwaldsen, Bessemer, Goldsmith, Moody, Garrison and twenty others famous in various vocations.

Brooks, E. S. Great men's sons.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 $1.50

The seventeen eminent men selected are representative, and range Socrates to Napoleon; the record of what their sons did cannot fail to be interesting.

—— Historic Americans.
Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1899 $1.50

Sketches of the lives and characters of certain famous Americans held most in reverence by the boys and girls of America, for whom their stories are here told.

—— Historic boys. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $2.25

The character of the work is praiseworthy; it is entertaining and very fascinating in its brilliant style.

Brooks, N. Statesmen.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1892 n $2

In the preparation of this work the author's aim has been to present a series of character sketches of the eminent statesmen selected for portraiture.

Church, A. J. Heroes of chivalry.

N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1898 $1.75

Stirring tales of the olden time.

Douglas, A. M. Heroes of the Crusades.

Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1890 $1.50

This volume contains biographies of leading spirits in the history of the Crusades, which are interestingly told by the most entertaining author.

Dwight, T. (Ed.) Critical sketches of some of the federal and confederate commanders.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $2

The memoirs in this volume form, in a measure, an epitome of the history of the four years of conflict.

Emerson, R. W. Representative men.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.25

Mr. Emerson is a great writer, and an honest and independent thinker. His style is musically clear and brilliant.

Farmer, L. H. Boy's book of famous rulers.

Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1886 $1.50

Mrs. Farmer's style is crisp and entertaining, and she writes like a true hero worshipper.

Ferris, G. T. (Ed.) Great leaders.

Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1889 $1.75

Over eighty graphic pen portraits selected from the historical works of Grote, Plutarch, Mommsen, Froude and others.

Frost, J. Presidents of the United States.

Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1895 $1.50

Griswold, H. T. Home life of great authors.

Chic., McClurg & Co., 1894 $1.50

This volume was written for those busy people who have little time for reading, yet wish to know something of the private life of their favorite authors.

Hale, E. E. Boy's heroes. Bost., D. Lothrop, 1885 $1

A volume containing a discussion of some ancient as well as modern heroes.

Homans, J. E. Our three admirals: Farragut, Porter, Dewey. Il. N. Y., Jas. T. White & Co., 1899 $1

An authentic account of the heroic characters, distinguished careers and memorable achievements of the three officers who have attained the highest rank in the navy of the United States.

Hubbard, E. Little journeys to the homes of American authors. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, n. d. $1.75

A little foreword to each sketch gives the status of its writer. They first appeared in Putnam's Monthly.

Hubert, P. G. Jr. Inventors (Men of achievement). N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $2

Deals with the hopes, aims, principles and disappointments of such men as Franklin, Fulton, Whitney, Goodyear, Edison and Bell.

Judson, L. C. Sages and heroes of the American revolution. Bost., Lee & Shepard, n. d. $2.50

The character and acts of the most prominent sages and heroes of the revolutionary times are delineated.

Lossing, B. J. Two spies. N. Y., Appleton, 1897 $2

This little volume contains a brief account of the most important events in the life career of two notable spies in our war of independence, Nathan Hale and John Andre.

Mombert, J. T. Great lives. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, 1886 $1

The simple narratives here presented to the public, trace in brief and compendious form a number of great lives from the legendary period of Greece to the present time.

Munro, J. Heroes of the telegraph. Chic., Revell & Co., 1891 $1.40

This work deals with the lives and principal achievements of those distinguished men to whom we are indebted for the introduction of the electric telegraph and telephone.

Newton, R. Heroes of the reformation. Phila., American Sunday School Union, n. d. $1.25

Sketches of the noble lives of the heroes of the reformation are given in this book.

Rideing, W. H. Boyhood of living authors.

N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1887 $1

The reader will find much not recorded elsewhere to interest and inform in the careful treatment of the seventeen sketches.

Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1897 $1.25

Interesting sketches of twelve men who made themselves immortal.

Steel, R. Achievements of youth.

N. Y., Thos. Nelson & Sons, 1891 $1.25

Stirling, A. H. Torch bearers of history.

Il. N. Y., Thos. Nelson & Sons, 1895 80c

From each great historical epoch a representative man or woman is selected whose life makes an interesting study; the whole is a connected series of historical sketches.

Stoddard, W. O. Men of business (Men of achievement).

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $2

The author points out the business qualities typified by sixteen characters, of whom John Jacob Astor is the first and Leland Stanford the last.

Thayer, W. M. Men who win.

N. Y., Thos. Nelson & Sons, 1896 $1.25

Biographical sketches of eminent men.

—— Turning points in successful careers.

N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1895 $1.50

It is an interesting study to trace these chances in the lives of men and women, and is instructive and assuring also.

Towle, G. M. Heroes and martyrs of invention.

Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892 $1

Includes biographies of Gutenberg, Watt, Davy, Stephenson, Fulton, Howe and others.

Verne, J. Great navigators of the eighteenth century.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $2.50

Mr. Verne's scheme in this work is to tell fully how man has made acquaintance with the world in which he lives.

White, J. S. Boys' and girls' Plutarch.

Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $2.50

In reading the essays of Plutarch the wonder constantly grows that his knowledge could be so extensive and so scientific.

Wilson, J. G. Presidents of the United States, 1789–1894.
Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $3.50

This volume contains brief biographies of the presidents of the United States from the inauguration of Washington to the summer of 1894.

920. INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

Alexander. **Abbott, J.** History of Alexander the great.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1

In the writing of this book the best sources of information which this country affords have been used.

Alfred. **Hughes, T.** Alfred the great.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $1

A faithful account of the simple, honest life of the great Saxon king.

Allen. **Hall, H.** Ethan Allen, the Robin Hood of Vermont.
N. Y., Appleton, 1892 $1

The author's purpose has been to present a fuller life of Allen than has yet been written.

American Pioneers and Patriots Series.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., n. d., per volume $1.50

Boone. **Abbott, J. S. C.** Daniel Boone. (American pioneers and patriots.) 1874.

The name of Daniel Boone is a conspicuous one in the annals of our country. This narrative reveals a state of society and habitudes of life now rapidly passing into oblivion.

Carson. —— Kit Carson. (American pioneers and patriots.)

With energy and fearlessness never surpassed, Kit Carson was one of the most gentle and lovable of men.

Columbus. —— Christopher Columbus. 1875. (American pioneers and patriots.)

Reveals to us the West Indies and gives to us a narrative of wonders unsurpassed in fact or fable.

Crockett. —— David Crockett, n. d. (American pioneers and patriots.)

An interesting story of the life of this famous man.

De Soto. —— Ferdinand De Soto. (American pioneers and patriots.)

Of all enterprises undertaken in a spirit of daring adventure none has surpassed that of the renowned De Soto.

Franklin. **Abbott, J. S. C.** Benjamin Franklin. (American pioneers and patriots.) 1876.

There is probably not a biography more full of valuable thought than a truthful sketch of Benjamin Franklin.

Jones. —— Paul Jones. (American pioneers and patriots.) 1874.

He was one of the purest patriots and perhaps the most heroic naval hero to whom any country has given birth.

Kidd. —— Captain Kidd. (American pioneers and patriots.) 1874.

There can scarcely anything be found in the literature of our language more wild and wonderful than the narrative found in this volume.

La Salle. —— Adventures of the Chevalier de La Salle and his companions, n. d.

An account of his discoveries and adventures with the Indians of the northwest.

Standish. —— Miles Standish. (American pioneers and patriots.) n. d.

It has been a constant pleasure to the author to endeavor to rear a worthy tribute to the heroic captain and noble man.

Washington. —— George Washington. 1875. (American pioneers and patriots.)

George Washington seems to have approached as near perfection as any man who ever lived. In his wonderful career we become familiar with all the struggles of the American revolution.

American Reformers Series.

N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, n. d., per volume $1.50

Dodge. **Martin, C.** William E. Dodge. 1890.

William E. Dodge was a prince of trade. He is the best example in this generation of the business man in religion and the religious man in business.

Douglass. **Holland, F. M.** Frederick Douglass. 1891.

The author has been assisted in preparing this sketch by Mr. Douglass himself, also his son and other members of his family.

Gough. **Martyn, Carlos.** John B. Gough. 1893.

Mr. Martyn here does for Mr. Gough what he has done for Wendell Phillips—shows us the man.

Greeley. **Zabriskie, F. N.** Horace Greeley. (American reformers.) 1892.

Author undertakes to give a condensed, unified and popular presentation of the man and what he stood for in the thick of days which made history rapidly.

Lincoln. **French, C. W.** Abraham Lincoln. 1889. (American reformers.)

The character of Lincoln must be regarded as one of the most precious possessions of the American people, not only as a cherished memory but also as a living power.

Sumner. **Grimke, A. H.** Charles Sumner. (American reformers.) 1892.

Whittier. **Kennedy, W. S.** John G. Whittier, the poet of freedom. (American reformers.) 1892.

It is claimed that the full story of the part Whittier played in the anti-slavery movement is given for the first time in this biography.

American Statesmen Series.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d., per volume $1.25

Biographies of men famous in the political history of the United States:

Adams, Chas. Francis. By C. F. Adams, Jr.
Adams, John. By J. T. Morse, Jr.
Adams, John Quincy. By J. T. Morse, Jr.
Adams, Samuel. By J. K. Hosmer.
Benton, Thomas H. By T. Roosevelt.
Calhoun, John C. By H. VonHolst.
Cass, Lewis. By A. C. McLaughlin.
Chase, Salmon P. By A. B. Hart.
Clay, Henry. By Carl Schurz, 2 vols.
Franklin, Benjamin. By J. T. Morse, Jr.
Gallatin, Albert. By J. A. Stevens.
Hamilton, Alexander. By H. C. Lodge.
Henry, Patrick. By M. C. Tyler.
Jackson, Andrew. By W. G. Sumner.
Jay, John. By Geo. Pellew.
Jefferson, Thomas. By J. T. Morse, Jr.
Lincoln, Abraham. By J. T. Morse, Jr., 2 vols.
Madison, James. By S. H. Gay.
Marshall, John. By A. B. Magruder.
Munroe, James. By D. C. Gilman.
Morris, Gouverneur. By T. Roosevelt.
Randolph, John. By H. Adams.
Seward, Wm. H. By T. K. Lothrop.
Stevens, Thaddeus. By S. W. McCall.
Sumner, Charles. By M. Storey.
Van Buren, Martin. By E. M. Shepard.
Washington, George. By H. C. Lodge, 2 vols.

Bainbridge. **Barnes, J.** Commodore Bainbridge.
N. Y., Appleton, 1897 $1

The author is a descendant of the subject of the biography.

Blaine. **Dodge, M. A.** Biography of James G. Blaine.
Norwich, Conn., H. Bill Pub. Co., 1895 $3.50

Boone. **Bogart, W. H.** The border boy.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, n. d. $1

It has been the object of the compiler to present the narrative in such a light as would rescue the memory of this great man from the common judgment passed upon him, of being an Indian fighter and a bold hunter.

Cass. **McLaughlin, A. C.** Lewis Cass.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 $1.25

There has been no effort in this volume to give more than the leading facts in the public life of Lewis Cass.

Charles I. **Abbott, J.** History of Charles I. of England.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1

A fair and comprehensive biography.

Cody. **Wetmore, H. C.** Last of the great scouts.
Il. Duluth Press Pub. Co., n. d. $1.25

An authentic biography of a noted man written by his sister. There is an absence of cheap sensation, but full of thrilling incidents, and daintily presented.

Columbus. **Adams, C. K.** Christopher Columbus. (Makers of America.) N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1892 $1

Presents in popular form the results of the latest researches in regard to the life and work of Columbus.

Columbus. **Brooks, E. S.** True story of Christopher Columbus.
Bost., D. Lothrop, 1892 $1.25

Mr. Brooks tells the story of Columbus' life in a most interesting manner, emphasizing those picturesque details which appeal forcibly to a childish imagination.

Columbus. **Irving, W.** Columbus, his life and voyages.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897 $1.50

The narrative of his troubled life is the link which connects the history of the old world with that of the new.

Columbus. **Seelye, E. E.** Story of Columbus.
N. Y., Appleton, 1893 $1.75

A book relating the life of the greatest of discoverers in an interesting and delightful manner.

Cook. **Besant, W.** Captain Cook.
N. Y., Macmillan, 1890 75c
One of the best of the "English men of action" series.

Cooper. **Lounsbury, T. R.** James Fenimore Cooper. (American men of letters.)
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.25
In every respect an admirable specimen of the difficult art of biographical writing.

Cortez. **Abbott, J.** History of Hernando Cortez.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1
The career of Cortez is one of the most wild and adventurous recorded in the annals of fact or fiction.

Crockett. **Ellis, E. S.** Life of Crockett.
Phila., Porter & Coates, 1894 $1.25
Born to privation, hardship and labor, trained in the severe school of experience, he exhibited true manliness, honesty and bravery in all his words and actions.

Curtis. **Cary, E.** George W. Curtis.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.25
While the treatment of Curtis as a man of letters is ample, its chief merit is that it has pictured one of the noblest characters in American public life.

Cyrus. **Abbot, J.** History of Cyrus the great.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1
A very clear and complete biography.

Dewey. **Barrett, J.** Admiral George Dewey.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1899 $1.25
The advantage of this volume and its value over other lives of the great admiral lie in the intimate association the author had with him.

Edwards. **Allen, A. V. G.** Jonathan Edwards.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891 $1.25
An interesting biography of this stern puritan.

Ericsson. **Headley, P. C.** Miner boy.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, n. d. $1.25

Franklin. **Beesly, A. H.** Sir John Franklin.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, n. d. $1

Franklin. **Fisher, S. G.** True Benjamin Franklin.
Phila., Lippincott, 1899 $2

The present volume is more in the way of an estimate of Franklin's position, worth, and work, and yet gives every essential fact of his career with enough detail to enable the reader to appreciate it.

Franklin. **McMaster, J. B.** Benjamin Franklin. (American men of letters.) Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.25

The trained historian to whom his biography has been intrusted, has written a fair, dispassionate statement of facts, showing the great talent and the great faults of the father of printing in America.

Franklin. **Markham, Capt. A. H.** Life of Sir John Franklin.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., n. d. $1.25

There are few names that have been more prominently brought to the notice of students of geographical research.

Fulton. **Knox, T. W.** Life of Robert Fulton.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1886 $1.75

This work combines a history of steam navigation and a biography of the man who designed and built the first steamboat.

Franklin. **Robins, E.** Benjamin Franklin.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1898 $1.50

A composite picture of fresh interest.

Gallatin. **Stevens, J. A.** Albert Gallatin.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891 $1.25

The whole work covers a ground which the political student cannot afford to neglect.

Gama, Da. **Towle, G. M.** Voyages and adventures of Vasco Da Gama. Bost., Lee & Shepard, n. d. 60c

The true and exciting story of the exploits of a famous voyager.

Grant. **Garland, H.** Ulysses S. Grant.
N. Y., Doubleday & McClure, 1898 $2.50

Grant. **Grant, U. S.** Personal memoirs.
N. Y., Century Co., 1894, 2 vols. $5

Ranks as the most important personal contribution to the literature of the late war.

Grant. **Headley, P. C.** Fight it out on this line.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, n. d. 75c

Grant. **Optic, O.** Our standard bearer, Gen. U. S. Grant. Il. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1888 $1.50

A popular record of the military career of the illustrious hero, his civil life, his remarkable journey abroad, his life in New York, sickness, death and burial.

Grant. **Stoddard, W. O.** Ulysses S. Grant. (Lives of our presidents.) N. Y., Stokes & Co., 1886 $1.25

A clearly written account of a great and useful life.

GREAT COMMANDERS SERIES.

N. Y., Appleton, n. d., per volume $1.50

Farragut. **Mahan, A. T.** Admiral Farragut. 1803.

One of the best short naval biographies. A valuable critical history of Farragut's operations.—Nation.

Greene. **Greene, F. V.** General Greene. 1893.

In the life of General Greene we have the history of the most eventful period of the revolutionary war.

Hancock. **Walker, Gen. F. A.** General Hancock. 1894.

Brief biography of the highest order of excellence of this distinguished military man.

Jackson. **Parton, J.** General Jackson. 1893.

A model miniature biography, possessing throughout all the interest of a romance.

Johnston. **Hughes, R. M.** General Johnston. 1893.

General Johnston's brilliant service in the Mexican and Seminole wars is fully described, together with his dashing career in the Confederate army.

Lee. **Lee, F.** General Lee. 1894.

A popular biography of the great soldier which offers an intimate picture of every side of his life. It is written by his nephew and cavalry commander.

Scott. **Wright, Marcus J.** General Scott.

General Winfield Scott's life covered eighty years in eventful American history.

Washington. **Johnston, B. J.** General Washington.

This is believed to be the first attempt to consider the military character of Washington and to write his life as a soldier.

Greeley. **Cornell, W. M.** Life and public career of Horace Greeley. Il. Bost., D. Lothrop, n. d. $1.50

A carefully prepared and interesting biography of this noted man.

Hamilton. **Sumner, W. G.** Alexander Hamilton. (Makers of America.) N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1890 75c

Author has endeavored to show how and in what sense Alexander Hamilton was one of the makers of this American state.

Hannibal. **Abbott, J.** History of Hannibal the Carthaginian. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1

The reader may rely upon the records in these volumes as the truth, and nothing but the truth.

Heroes of the Nations Series.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, Il., n. d., per volume $1.50

"No more admirable series of lives of famous men is at present on the market than the 'Heroes of the Nations.'"

Alexander the Great, and the merging of East and West in universal history. By Benj. Ide Wheelock.

Alfred the Truth Teller, and the first kingdom in England. By Frederick Perry.

Arc, Jeanne d'; the maid of France. By Mrs. O. W. Oliphant.

Bismarck and the new German empire; how it arose and what it displaced. By J. W. Headlam.

Bruce, Robert, and the struggle for Scottish independence. By Sir Herbert Maxwell.

Cæsar, Julius, and the foundation of the Roman empire. By W. W. Fowler.

Charlemagne, the hero of two nations. By H. W. C. Davis.

Charles the Bold of Burgundy, and the attempt to found a middle kingdom in Europe. By R. Lodge.

Charles XII., and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682–1719. By R. N. Bain.

Columbus, Christopher, his life and voyages. By W. Irving.

Cicero, and the fall of the Roman republic. By J. L. S. Davidson.

Cid Campeador and the waning of the crescent in the West. By H. B. Clark.

Cromwell, Oliver, and the reign of the Puritans in England. By C. Frith.

Edward I., or the old law and the new. By Edward Jenks.

Frederick II., the wonder of the world. By A. L. Smith.

Glynder, Owen, the national hero of Wales. By A. G. Bradley.

Grant, Ulysses S., and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. By W. C. Church.

Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existance. By C. R. L. Fletcher.

Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. By W. O'C. Morris.

HEROES OF THE NATIONS SERIES—*Continued:*

Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. By F. P. Willest.

Henry, Prince of Portugal and the age of discovery in Europe. By C. R. Beasley.

Henry V., the English hero king. By C. L. Kingsford.

Julian the Philosopher, and the struggle of paganism against christianity. By Alice Gardner.

Lee, Robert E., and the Southern Confederacy. By Prof. H. A. White.

Lincoln, Abraham, and the downfall of American slavery. By Noah Brooks.

Louis, Saint (Louis IX of France). The most christian king. By F. Perry.

Louis XIV., and the zenith of the French monarchy. By A. Haskall.

Maccabaeus, Judas, the conflict between Hellenism and Hebraism. By I. Abrahams.

Marlborough, England as a military power. By C. W. C. Oman.

Medici, Lorenzo de'. By Edward Armstrong.

Moltke, and the military supremacy of Germany. By S. Wilkinson.

Napoleon. By W. O. Morris.

Nelson, and the naval supremacy of England. By W. C. Russell.

O'Connel, Daniel, and the revival of national life in Ireland. By R. Dunlap.

Pericles, and the golden age of Athens. By E. Abbott.

Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham (1708–1778) or the growth and division of the British empire. By W. D. Green.

Richard the Lion Hearted, and the spirit of the crusades. By T. A. Archer.

Richelieu, and the growth of the French power. By J. B. Perkins.

Saladin, and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. By S. Lane-Poole.

Sidney, Sir Philip, type of chivalry in the Elizabethan age. By H. R. Fox-Bourne.

Sobrieski and the military greatness of Poland. By F. A. Pollard.

Theodoric the Goth, the barbarian champion of civilization. By Thomas Hodgkin.

Wyclif, John, last of the schoolmen, first of the English reformers. By L. Sergeant.

William the Silent, founder of the Dutch Republic. By R. Putnam.

Hogarth. **Dobson, A.** William Hogarth. (Great artists series.) Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1890 $1.25

Mr. Dobson's sketches are full of life and of high literary merit.

Hooker. **Walker, G. L.** Thomas Hooker. (Makers of America.) N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891 $1

Chapters on Hooker's birth and boyhood associations; education and residence in Cambridge; his English ministry, etc.

Houston. **Bruce, H.** Life of General Houston. (Makers of America.) N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891 $1

While telling the romantic career of that foremost Texan, the author has embodied interesting incidents in regard to Texas.

Jackson. **Dyer, O.** General Andrew Jackson.
Il. N. Y., Robert Bonner's Sons, 1891 $1

A new biography of Andrew Jackson, popularly and picturesquely written.

Jefferson. **Morse, John T.** Thomas Jefferson.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.25

An interesting biography from the great man's birth to the close of his useful life.

Jefferson. **Schouler, J.** Thomas Jefferson. (Makers of America series.) N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893 $1

Brings out clearly Jefferson's far-seeing intuition, not only in statecraft but also in moral and educational matters.

Lincoln. **Arnold, I. N.** Abraham Lincoln.
Chic., McClurg & Co., 1893 $1.50

The book is particularly rich in incident connected with the early career of Mr. Lincoln.

Lincoln. **Brooks, N.** Abraham Lincoln.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $1.50

Perhaps best sketch of character and achievements of the great president.

Lincoln. **Butterworth, H.** In the boyhood of Lincoln.
Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.50

Author gives many of the Indian romances and cabin tales of the early settlers of Illinois and pictures vividly Lincoln's early hardships and manly struggles.

Lincoln. **Dow, Gen. N.** and others. Abraham Lincoln, tribute from his associates. N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1895 $1.25

A more complete many-sided view of Abraham Lincoln, has never before been given to the American people.

Lincoln. **Hapgood, N.** Abraham Lincoln.
Il. N. Y., Macmillan Co. $2

To an American in sympathy with his country, loving her as she is, there can be few historical figures as attractive as Abraham Lincoln.

Lincoln. **Herndon, W. H.** and **Weik, J. W.** Abraham Lincoln. Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1895 $3

Mr. Herndon was for twenty years Mr. Lincoln's friend and law partner.

Lincoln. **Lamon, W. H.** Recollections of Abraham Lincoln. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1895 $1.50

Lincoln. **Morse, John T.** Abraham Lincoln. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894, 2 vols. each $1.25

Lincoln. **Stoddard, W. O.** Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, n. d. $2.50

The writer knew Mr. Lincoln well, and had many opportunities of preparation for such a work as this.

Lincoln and Johnson. —— Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Johnson. (Lives of the presidents.) N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1891 $1.25

Causes and facts of the civil war are briefly enumerated; the "stormy, useful and honorable" life of Andrew Johnson, receives fair-minded attention.

Livingstone. **Roberts, J. S.** Life and explorations of David Livingstone. Bost., D. Lothrop, n. d. $1.50

The life of this truly great man, from its childhood to its close, is a living lesson which the youth of our country cannot take too closely to heart.

Mitchell. **Headley, P. C.** Old stars. Bost., Lee & Shepard, n. d. $1.25

One of the most instructive and encouraging examples of the highest success in the midst of disheartening trials, of a resolute will and a hopeful spirit.

Morris. **Sumner, W. G.** Robert Morris. (Makers of America.) N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1892 $1

The writer has reduced into a current narrative the most essential information about the life of Robert Morris.

Napoleon. **Gibbs, M. V.** Napoleon's military career. Il. Chic., Werner Co., 1895 $1.25

No light so copious and so searching has been thrown on the wonderful military career of Napoleon as is cast by this volume.

Nelson. **Russell, W. C.** Pictures from the life of Nelson.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897 $1.50

Contents: Early boyhood; "I will be a hero;" "Sweethearts and wives;" St. Vincent; etc.

Park. **Thompson, J.** Mungo Park and the Niger.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., n. d. $1.25

The life of one of the first African explorers, with a history of his explorations.

Perry. **Barnes, J.** Hero of Erie.
N. Y., Appleton, 1898 $1

Story of Oliver Hazard Perry; his adventures as a boy on the frigate *General Green* and as the hero in the exciting scenes that attended the battle of Lake Erie.

Philip. **Abbott, J.** History of King Philip.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1

Into this narrative of King Philip, the author has collected those incidents in our early history which he has supposed would be most interesting and instructive to the general reader.

Sheridan. **Sheridan, P. H.** Personal memoirs.
Il. N. Y., C. L. Webster, 1888, 2 vols. $6

A record of events in the author's life with a full account of the participation in the great struggle for our national existence, human liberty, and political equality.

Standish. **Johnson, H.** Exploits of Myles Standish.
N. Y., Appleton, 1897 $1.50

This is quite a spirited biography of the Plymouth captain, presenting him as an interesting figure and relating his various services and exploits.

Sumner. **Dawes, A. L.** Charles Sumner. (Makers of America.)
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1892 $1

Author carries the reader through the exciting days in the senate before and after the war; also includes the interesting details of Sumner's private life.

Washington. **Ford, P. L.** True George Washington.
Phila., Lippincott, 1897 $2

If the present work succeeds in humanizing Washington, and making him a man rather than a historical figure, its purpose will have been fulfilled.

Washington. **Headley, J. T.** Washington and his generals.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d., 2 vols. $2.50

The design of this book was to group around Washington the chief characters and scenes of our revolution. The heroic character and thrilling interest of the struggle are constantly kept in sight.

Washington. **Wilson, W.** George Washington.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897 $3

This new biography of Washington and new history of America in Washington's time, has been a serial in Harper's magazine.

Webster. **Banvard,** Rev. **J.** Daniel Webster.
Bost., D. Lothrop, n. d. $1.50

The volume presents a sketch of the most interesting and important events which occurred in the history of this distinguished statesman.

Winthrop. **Twitchell, J. H.** John Winthrop.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1892 $1

This volume aims chiefly to be a biography, and the historical events are introduced only in proportion to their importance in relation to John Winthrop.

Xerxes. **Abbott, J.** History of Xerxes the great.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1

This history gives in brief compass, just the knowledge of past men and events which we need.

COLLECTED BIOGRAPHY OF WOMEN.

Bolton, S. K. Famous types of womanhood.
Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.50

Such a book is well fitted to strengthen the courage and inspiration of every woman who is learning to comprehend something of the inherent nobleness of her sex.

—— Girls who became famous.
Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.50

The sketches are simple and interestingly written and each biography is accompanied by a portrait.

—— Successful women. Bost., D. Lothrop, n. d. $1

Consists of twelve brief biographies of American women who have in various walks and professions earned success.

j **Brooks, E. S.** Historic girls.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, n. d. $2

This volume tells the girls and boys of today the story of some of their sisters of long ago.

Carey, R. N. Twelve notable good women of the nineteenth century. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., n. d. $2

Challice, Mrs. A. E. Illustrious women of France.
N. Y., W. A. Scribner, 1873 $3

Biographies of celebrated women of the Napoleonic era.

Clement, F. (ed.) Noble deeds of American women.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, n. d. $1

Multitudes of works have been consulted and such anecdotes gleaned as it is thought will have a salutory influence on mind and heart.

Coffin, C. C. Daughters of the revolution and their times.
Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.50

This volume is designed to portray in some degree the influence of the mothers and daughters in the struggle of the colonies to attain their independence.

Dowie, M. M. (ed.) Women adventurers.
Il. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 $1.50

This volume gives an account of the lives of Madame Velazquez, Hannah Snell, Mary Anne Talbot, and Mrs. Christian Davies.

Ellet, E. F. Pioneer women of the west.
Phila., Porter & Coates, n. d. 75c

To render the picture complete, descriptions of the domestic life and manners of the pioneers and illustrations, and anecdotes from reliable sources are interwoven.

—— Queens of American society.
Phila., Porter & Coates, n. d. 75c

The work was written with the thought that a comprehensive view of the best society would be a valuable part of the country's history.

Farmer, L. H. Girl's book of famous queens.
Il. N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1887 $1.50

A volume of much historical value and of positive and considerable interest.

Hubbard, E. Little journeys to the homes of famous women.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897 $1.75

The author says he has tried to give a glimpse of the environment that played its part in the evolution of a soul.

Thayer, W. M. Women who win.
N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1896 $1.25

Biographical sketches of eminent women.

Wharton, G. and P. Queens of society.
Il. Phila., Porter & Coates, n. d., 2 vols. $5

In many cases the lives of the ladies selected have been written at length by other biographers while some have been merely mentioned, and still others have never before appeared in print.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY, WOMEN.

Cleopatra. **Abbott, J.** History of Cleopatra, queen of Egypt.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1

The author has aimed to present the prominent and leading traits of character and the important events in a bold and free manner and plain and simple language.

Elizabeth. —— History of Queen Elizabeth.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897 $1

The author has made it his especial object to confine himself very strictly, even in the most minute details, to historic truth.

Eugenie. **Lano, P. De.** The Empress Eugenie.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1894 $1.25

A critical biography from a French point of view.

Jeanne D'Arc. **Oliphant,** Mrs. Jeanne D'Arc, her life and death.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897 $1.50

The story is told with a skill of narrative we should expect from so experienced a writer.

Joan of Arc. **Lowell, F. C.** Joan of Arc.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896 $2

The story is one of the most thrilling, pathetic and pitiful in history.

Joan of Arc. **Tuckey, J.** Joan of Arc.
Il. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., n. d. 75c

Among heroines of history, this young girl stands foremost in a rare union of qualities. This is a brief record of her true and beautiful life.

Josephine. **Abbott, J.** and **J. S. C.** History of Josephine.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897 $1

No one can read the history of Josephine without being ennobled by the contemplation of the fortitude and grandeur of spirit she evinced.

Josephine. **Saint-Amande, I. de.** Court of the Empress Josephine. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1.25

History reads like the wildest romance during this period of Josephine's life.

Madison. **Goodwin, M. W.** Dolly Madison.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons $1.25

This volume is the result of special research, and embodies in attractive form much new and entertaining information regarding this woman.

Marie Antoinette. **Abbott, J.** History of Marie Antoinette.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1

The author has given a faithful narrative of facts in the mournful tragedy of this great life.

Marie Antoinette. **Bishop, M. C.** Prison life of Marie Antoinette. Il. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1893 $1.60

Last months of the royal family; brings out strongly their heroic qualities without partisan prejudice.

Mary. **Abbott, J.** History of Mary Queen of Scots.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1

An extremely vivid portraiture of this unhappy queen.

Pinckney. **Ravenel, H. H.** Eliza Pinckney.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $1.25

Social and domestic life in South Carolina, from 1737 through the revolutionary war. Manners, customs and mode of life were elaborately portrayed in Mrs. Pinckney's letters.

Schuyler. **Humphreys, M. G.** Catherine Schuyler.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1897 $1.25

The period embraced within the years of Catherine Schuyler's life is the most exciting in American history.

Victoria. **Private** life of the queen.
N. Y., Appleton, 1897 $1.50

Wherever Victoria's name is known and honored, there this living photograph of her, in the privacy of her home life, will be welcomed and prized.

Warren. **Brown, A.** Mercy Warren.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $1.25
Story of the life of one of the most eminent women of revolutionary times; also pictures the domestic and social life of the time.

Washington. **Harland, M.** Story of Mary Washington.
Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 $1
A reverent tribute to the memory of a woman of marked characteristics who should be better known and esteemed by her country women.

Washington. **Wharton, A. H.** Martha Washington.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1897 $1.25
The aim of this book has been to present the bare outline of fact long known to the world clothed with some charm of individuality and some warmth of human interest.

Winthrop. **Earle, A. M.** Margaret Winthrop.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.25
The author has not aimed to give any extended history of public or political events, except as they are connected with the life of the subject of this sketch.

900. GENERAL HISTORY.

Allen, F. Young folk's history of the reformation. Il. n. d.
It is more properly a history of the period, the thoughts and influences which led up to the reformation.

Brooks, E. S. Story of the nineteenth century.
Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1900 $1.50
A rapid survey of the progress in government, in literature, in law, in science and art.

Crane, S. Great battles of the world.
Il. Phila., Lippincott, 1900 $1.50
These vigorous pictures were among the very last work done by the lamented pen which gave us "The red badge of courage."

Creasy, E. S. Fifteen decisive battles.
N. Y., A. L. Burt, n. d. 75c
Clear and concise accounts of the world's great battles from that of Marathon to the battle of Waterloo.

Dragomanov, M. (Stepniak, pseud.) Russia under the Tsars.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1885 $1.50
When "Stepniak" makes a charge he can support it with an impressive array of facts and a vigorous simplicity of style.

Fitchett, Rev. W. H. Deeds that won the empire.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $1.50

The tales here told are written, not to glorify war, but to nourish patriotism. The sketches will be found to be historically accurate.

Griffis, W. E. The romance of discovery.
(Riverside Library,) n. d. $1.50

Hale, E. E. Stories of the sea. 1892 $1

The precise object of this book is to show intelligent young people how they may seek for themselves the best original narratives and the best historical reading.

Judson, H. P. Europe in the nineteenth century.
Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, 1894 $1

Includes the period from the outbreak of the French revolution to the present time. The volume is profusely illustrated.

Karageorgevitch, B. Enchanted India.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1899 $1.75

Describes a tour through the various districts and principal cities of India. It is an account of her people and customs.

Knox, T. W. Decisive battles since Waterloo.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893 $2.50

The most important military events from 1815 to 1887. A map of the battle-fields accompanies each description.

Lanier, S. The boy's Froissart.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1891 $1.50

Modernized from Froissart's chronicles of chivalrous adventure in the 14th century.

Lang, A. The true story book. 1893 $2

The author has departed from the realm of fairies and dragons and in this volume deals with true stories which he says "are also rather attractive and strange now and then."

Latimer, E. W. Europe in Africa in the nineteenth century.
Il. Maps. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1895 $2.50

Mrs. Latimer's already large circle of readers will receive this new volume gladly; some of the fascinating historical gossip is on matters which are so recent, they seem almost like current events.

Mombert, J. T. Short history of the crusades.
N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.50

The many pilgrimages made to the Holy Land during two centuries are carefully and vividly described.

Monnier, M. Wonders of Pompeii.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $1

Description of an old city buried in A. D. 79, and of what Pompeii was like when it was a live and bustling place.

THE STORY OF THE NATIONS.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons $1.50

A series of historical studies intended to present in graphic narratives the stories of the different nations that have attained prominence in history.

In the story form the current of each national life is distinctly indicated, and its picturesque and noteworthy periods and episodes are presented for the reader in their philosophical relations to each other as well as to universal history.

The following is a list of the subjects thus far published:

Alexander's Empire. Prof. J. P. Mahaffy.
Ancient Egypt. Prof. George Rawlinson.
Assyria. Z. A. Ragozin.
Australasia. Greville Tregarthen.
Austria. Sidney Whitman.
Balkan States. Henry Miller.
Barbary Corsairs. Stanley Lane-Poole.
Bohemia. C. Edmund Maurice.
British Rule in India. R. W. Frazer.
Building of the British Empire. 2 vols. Alfred T. Story.
Byzantine Empire. C. W. C. Oman.
Canada. J. G. Bourinot.
Carthage. Prof. A. J. Church.
Chaldea. Z. A. Ragozin.
China. Robert K. Douglas.
Christian recovery of Spain. H. E. Watts.
Crusades, The. T. S. Archer and C. L. Kingsford.
Early Britain. Prof. A. J. Church.
Franks, The. Lewis Sergeant.
Germany. S. Baring-Gould.
Goths, The. Henry Bradley.
Greece. Prof. Jas. A. Harrison.
Hansa Towns. Helen Zimmern.
Holland. Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers.
Hungary. Prof. Vámbéry.
Ireland. Hon. Emily Lawless.
Japan. David Murray.
Jews, The. Prof. James K. Hosmer.
Jews under Rome. W. Douglass Morrison.
Media, Babylon and Persia. Z. A. Ragozin.
Mediæval France. Prof. Gustave Masson.
Mexico. Susan Hale.
Modern France. André Lebon.
Modern Italy. Pietro Orsi.
Modern Spain. M. A. S. Hume.
Moors in Spain. Stanley Lane-Poole.
Normans, The. Sarah Orne Jewett.
Norway. Hjalmar H. Boyesen.
Parthia. George Rawlinson.
People of England in the 19th century; 2 vols. Justin McCarthy.
Persia. S. G. W. Benjamin.
Phœnicia. Prof. Geo. Rawlinson.
Poland. W. R. Morfill.
Portugal. H. Morse Stephens.
Rome. Arthur Gilman.
Russia. W. R. Morfill.

THE STORY OF THE NATIONS—*Continued:*

Saracens, The. Arthur Gilman.
Scotland. John Mackintosh.
Sicily. E. A. Freeman.
Southern Africa. George M. Theal.
Spain. E. E. and Susan Hale.
Switzerland. Mrs. Arnold Hug and R. Stead.
Turkey. Stanley Lane-Poole.
Tuscan republics. Isabella Duffy.
Vedic India. Z. A. Ragozin.
Venice. Alethea Wiel.
West Indies. Amos K. Fiske.

Verne, J. Famous travels and travelers.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1892 $2.50

This narrative comprehends not only all the explorations made in past ages, but also all the new discoveries which have of late years so greatly interested the scientific world.

White, Rev. J. Eighteen christian centuries.
N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.50

A history of the Christian era, from the birth of Christ to the close of the revolutionary war.

Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds.
N. Y., Macmillan, n. d. $1

The book is intended as a treasury for young people where they may find minute particulars of soul stirring deeds that give life and glory to the record of events.

930. ANCIENT HISTORY.

Adams, W. H. Egypt, past and present. 1894

Boughton, W. History of ancient people.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897 $2

The plan has been to follow the fate of a single nation at a time from its mythical beginning to the present.

Grant, A. J. Greece in the age of Pericles.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1.25

Two objects were kept in view by the author. First he tried to make his account of Greece as comprehensive as possible, and to omit none of the main forces that helped to mould Greek civilization.

White, J. S. Boy's and girl's Herodotus.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1885 $1.75

The personal character of Herodotus, reflected from every page that he wrote, renders his vivid story all the more happily suited to the reading and study of boys and girls.

Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of Rome.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, n. d. $1.50

The history has been given as briefly as could be done consistently with such details as can alone make it interesting to all classes of readers.

942. ENGLAND.

Adams, C. K. British orations.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $3.75

Illustrates English political history of present century.

Church, A. J. Story of early Britain.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893 $1.50

Mr. Church's studies have especially fitted him for writing a work of this kind.

—— Stories from English history. Vols. 1 and 2. 1896 ea. $1

Entertaining stories from the time of Julius Cæsar to Charles the I.

Dickens, C. Child's history of England.
Il. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892 $1

This history will be found, as is all else from the pen of the great novelist, entertaining and full of interest—instructive to both young and old.

Frazer, R. W. British India.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897 $1.50

Throughout the story attention has been centered on the main factors which led to the foundation and expansion of the British Empire in India.

George, H. B. Battles of English history.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1895 $2

Mr. George has written for those who do not know much about battles and would like to understand events which are interesting in themselves, and are the great turning-points in history.

Green, J. R. A short history of the English people.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1895 $5

Mr. Green has given to his fellow citizens such a story of their commonwealth as has in fact no parallel in any other country.

Hamley, Sir E. War in Crimea.
N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1894 $1.75

Higginson, Thomas W. and **Channing, Edward.** English history for American readers.

Il. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894 $1.20

Early Britain to 1880; condensed with aim of bringing out events most directly influencing American history and institutions.

King's story book. 1897 $2

Historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to William IV.

Latimer, E. W. England in the nineteenth century.

Il. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1894 $2.50

This volume must take high place among the valuable contributions to popular historical literature.

McCarthy, J. History of England. Vols. 1 and 2.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1899 ea. $1.50

The purpose of this work is to so tell the story of England, nineteenth century, as to secure a place in the memory of even the youngest reader.

Morris, C. Historical tales, romance of reality. (English).

Il. Phila., Lippincott, 1895 $1.25

Embraces the best known and most romantic episodes in English history.

Morris, W. O. Great campaigns of Nelson. 1898

The object of this volume has been to present to the readers, in tolerable exact outline, a sketch of the chief operations of Nelson at sea.

Ransome, C. An advanced history of England.

Maps. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1895 $2.25

Valuable to all advanced students of history; tells of England from the earliest times to the present day.

Rawlinson, G. Stories from English history. Il. 1892

A complete popular history of England from the earliest period to the present time. Intended for young readers.

Schmucker, S. M. History of the four Georges.

N. Y., James Miller, n. d. $1.75

At no other period of British history have public events of equal magnitude and interest occurred, nor has the nation ever produced so many eminent statesmen as at this time.

Scott, Sir W. Tales of a grandfather. 3 vols., n. d. $4.50

A collection of tales or narratives from the Scottish chronicles, giving a general view of the history of that country.

Steevens, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartoum. 1899 $1.50

The author joined the expedition early in 1897, and he toiled along with it to the end. He described the stirring events with accuracy and graphic presentation of detail.

Towle, G. M. Young people's history of Ireland.
Il. Bost., Lee & Shepard $1.50

By the beauty and wealth of her country and the sentiment and character of its people, Ireland must be ranked with the best defined nationalities.

944. FRANCE.

Alger, J. G. Glimpses of the French revolution.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1894 $1.75

This book deals with some more general incidents or phases of the revolution.

Bicknell, A. L. Life in the Tuileries under the second empire.
N. Y., Century Co., 1895 $2.25

The author wields a facile pen, and her style is conversational and fascinating.

Creighton, L. First history of France.
Il. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893 $1.25

A carefully prepared volume suitable for elementary study.

Farmer, L. H. Short history of the French revolution.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1889 $1.50

The writer has presented a rapid and clear résumé of the most important events and thrilling scenes of the French revolution.

Headley, J. T. Imperial guard of Napoleon. 1892 $1.25

The Old Guard was the most renowned body of soldiers to be found in the military annals of the world. The facts are taken from a variety of works.

Latimer, E. W. France in the nineteenth century; 1830-1890
Il. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1894 $2.50

The rapidly changing and dramatic scenes are vividly portrayed.

Masson, G. Outlines of the history of France. Il. n. d.

An abridgment of M. Guizot's history, in which the author has scrupulously abstained from altering the translation.

Mignet, F. A. History of the French revolution.

Bohn Library $1

Readers cannot fail to pronounce this one of the most interesting volumes on the French revolution.

Morris, C. Historical tales; the romance of reality. (French.)

Phila., Lippincott, 1893 $1.25

The best known and most romantic episodes of French history.

Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of France.

Bost., Estes & Lauriat, n. d. $1.50

These stories put such facts as need most to be remembered in a comprehensible form, and to attach some real characteristic to each reign.

946. SPAIN.

Amicis, E. De. Spain.

Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $2.25

What he says has the freshness of immediate sensation; what he sees lives and burns under his gaze with intensity.

Bonner, J. A child's history of Spain.

Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1894 $2

Begins with the Roman conquest, followed by the Goths in Spain, discovery of America, etc.

Fernald, J. C. The Spaniard in history.

N. Y., Funk & Wagnall's Co., 1898 75c

The author believes that it is possible to gain an estimate of a nation by swift characterization at critical moments of its history, which shall be more just, as well as more vivid, than any that can be gained by monotonously tracing the chronology.

Fisk, J. Story of the Spanish Armada. Il. 1893

No effort has been spared to make this work as complete and as interesting as possible.

Hume, M. A. S. Modern Spain, 1788-1898.

Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1900 $1.50

Mr. Hume tells the story of Spain during a century of struggle upward out of an abyss into which despotism and bigotry had sunk it.

Latimer, E. W. Spain in the nineteenth century.

Chic., McClurg & Co., n. d. $2.50

A general review of what has happened in Spain during the present century.

Morris, W. O. Historical tales. Spanish.
Phila., Lippincott & Co., 1898 $1.25

The tales gathered within this charming volume have at once the attractiveness of the novel and the merit of truth.

Parmele, M. P. A short history of Spain.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 60c

The author has tried to exclude the mass of confusing details which often make the reading of history a dreary task.

Poole, Stanley-Lane. Story of the Moors in Spain.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1891 $1.50

Much the best book on the subject in English.—Athenæum.

949.2. HOLLAND.

Amicis, E. de. Holland and its people.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, n. d. $2.25

He is the Taine of travelers. The same dash, eloquence, imagery, show that both have drawn their inspiration from the same models.

Griffis, W. E. Brave little Holland and what she taught us.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.25

Traces development and influence of the Netherlands in a graphic and enthusiastic manner.

951.952. CHINA AND JAPAN.

Douglas, R. K. China. 1895 $1.50

This is probably the first work on China that has had the advantage of careful revision by a native of that land who has been educated in other countries than his own.

Scidmore, E. R. China, the long-lived empire.
Il. N. Y., Century Co., 1900 $2.50

The author is thoroughly conversant with the subject, knows the work of the foreign missions, and the machinery of Chinese politics.

Smyth, G. B., *and others.* The crisis in China.
N. Y., Century Co., 1900 $1

Valuable papers on the present situation in China, reprinted from the North American Review.

Tcheng-Ki-Tong, Gen., *and others.* The Chinese empire past and present. Il. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1900 $1.25

Van Bergen, R. Story of Japan.
N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1897 $1

While the thread of historical events runs throughout this book, many incidents and characteristic stories have been cited to illustrate the manners and customs of the various periods.

968.2. THE TRANSVAAL.

Bryce, J., *and others.* Briton and Boer.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1900 $1.25

A carefully prepared volume dealing with both sides of the South Africa question, and written by men of prominence identified with each side.

Davis, R. H. With both armies in South Africa.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1900 $1.50

The frankness with which Mr. Davis describes what he saw and heard in South Africa gives a unique quality to his book.

Haggard, H. R. History of the Transvaal.
N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900 $1

This history is written by one who took an active part in the sad and stirring events which it records.

Hillegas, H. Oom Paul's people.
N. Y., Appleton & Co., 1900 $1.50

A book on the Boer troubles that is free from British prejudices and misrepresentations. "It is the best book of the hour in its unbiased presentation of the Boer side of the controversy."—Chicago Tribune.

970. AMERICAN HISTORY.

Bandelier, A. F. The gilded man.
Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1893 $1.50

An account of the many Spanish expeditions sent in search of the golden city believed to be hidden somewhere in the new world.

Bishop, W. H. Mexico, California and Arizona. Il. n. d. $2

Considered by many the best book on Mexico of recent times.

Brooks, E. S. The story of the American Indian.
Il. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1887 $2.50

The story is most successfully told in a direct, interesting way that makes the book suitable for readers of all ages.

Brooks, E. S. Century book of famous Americans.
N. Y., Century Co., n. d. $1.50

Describes a pilgrimage of a party of young people to America's historic homes.

—— The story of the American sailor.
Il. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1888 $2.50

Seeks to give the progressive record of the American seaman in active service on the merchant vessel and man-of-war.

Butterworth, H. History of America.
N. Y., The Werner Co., 1898 $1.50

The author has sought the best materials in the preparation of this history and constructed it upon data gleaned from recognized authority.

—— South America. 1899 $2

Not only does the author trace the thrilling struggle for liberty, but he points out impressively the great future in store for the countries of which he writes.

Clement, A. J. (*ed.*) Noble deeds of American women.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1886 $1

Multitudes of works have been consulted and such anecdotes gleaned as it is thought will have a salutary influence on mind and heart.

Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1884 $3

The motive of the book is admirable.

Eggleston, E., *and* Seelye, L. E. Montezuma.
Il. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1880 $1.25

An exceedingly interesting account of the wealth and grandeur of Mexico and its conquest by the Spaniards.

—— Brant and Red Jacket. (Famous American Indians.)
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., n. d. $1

The main object of the author is to make the history of the American Indian interesting to the general reader and especially to the young people.

Fiske, J. The discovery of America. Vols. 1 and 2.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $3

Thorough and fascinating study of early geographic theories and voyages, people and civilizations discovered, and first conquests.

Fiske, J. The critical period of American history.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $2

This book contains the substance of a course of lectures given in "The Old South Meeting-house," Boston, Dec., 1884; also in St. Louis and New York.

Gilman, A. History of American people.
Il. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1883 $1.50

Author tells in brief, how this country was first settled and how the whole land was gradually developed until its present position among the nations was reached.

Griffis, W. E. Romance of conquest.
Il. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., 1897 $1.50

In concise form it is the story of American expansion from the birth of the nation to the present day.

Grinnell, G. B. The story of the Indian.
Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1895 $1.50

An account of the manners, customs and habits of the American Indian today, with a number of stories gathered by the author from the Indians themselves.

Hale, Susan. The story of Mexico.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893 $1.50

Popular history of Mexico entering into the real life of the people and bringing them before the reader as they actually lived, labored and struggled.

Heard, I. V. D. History of the Sioux war. Il. 1865

A connected and reliable history.

Higginson, T. W. Travelers and outlaws.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1888 $1.50

Contents: The old Salem sea captain; A revolutionary congressman on horseback; A New England vagabond; etc.

Irving, T. The conquest of Florida.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, n. d. $2

The author has presented a clear, connected and characteristic narrative.

Johnston, A. American orations. 4 vols.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1884· ea. $1.25

Mr. Johnston has brought together much matter that is of interest at the present time, when more and more attention is being paid to economic subjects.

King, G. DeSoto and his men in the land of Florida.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1898 $1.50

A story based upon Spanish and Portuguese accounts of "conquest" by the brilliant armada, which sailed under De Soto in 1538 to subdue this country.

Lummis, C. F. The Spanish pioneers.
Il. Chic., McClurg & Co., 1893 $1.50

True stories of their adventures and discoveries, their attempts to educate the Indian and other deeds of heroism and kindness; also relates the story of Columbus.

—— Awakening of a nation: Mexico of today.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1898 $2.50

Mr. Lummis has made a chronicle of perfection, and the record of his enthusiasm runs in parallel threads with the memoranda of his notebook.

McLaughlin, A. C. History of the American nation.
Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1899 $1.40

The purpose of this book is to trace the main outlines of national development, to show how the American people came to be what they are.

Markham, R. Narrative history of King Philip's war.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., n. d. $1

The author has collected facts from many and widespread sources, aiming to give an idea of the manners of our forefathers and the social relations, besides the state of feeling aroused by savage warfare.

Morris, C. Historical tales, romance of reality. (American.)
Il. Phila., Lippincott & Co., 1895 $1.25

These stories culled from the annals of the nation, are some of the most stirring and romantic incidents of our history.

—— The nation's navy.
Phila., Lippincott & Co., 1898 $1.50

A timely history which follows the development of the American navy from 1775–1898.

Neukomn, E. Rulers of the sea. n. d. $1.50

The story deals with the discovery of America in the year 1000 by the Norsemen, their colonies, etc.

Ober, F. A. Young folk's history of Mexico.
Il. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1883 $1.50

A very welcome and timely book full of accurate information.

Parkman, F. La Salle and the discovery of the great west. (France and England in North America.) Part 3.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894 $1.15

—— The Jesuits in North America. (France and England in North America.) Part 2.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894 $1.15

A series of historical narratives in which the romantic story of the rise, the marvelous expansion and the ill-fated ending of the French power in North America is brilliantly told.

—— Montcalm and Wolf. Vols. 1 and 2.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1892 $3

The names on the title page stand as representatives of the two nations whose final contest for the control of North America is the subject of the book.

—— Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. (France and England in North America.) Maps.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894 $1.50

Mr. Parkman makes the rugged and ragged growth of the French occupancy of Canada full of interest to the reader.

—— The old régimé in Canada. (France and England in North America.) Part 4.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894 $1.50

Each history is the highest authority on the subject of which it treats and is as interesting and fascinating as any novel.

—— Pioneers of France in the new world. (France and England in North America.) Part 1.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894 $1.50

—— A half century of conflict. Vols. 1 and 2.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894 $3

In the present volumes the nature of the subject does not permit an unbroken thread of narrative and the unity of the book lies in its being an illustration of the singularly contrasted characters and methods of the rival claimants to North America.

—— The conspiracy of Pontiac. Vols. 1 and 2.
Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1894 $3

These volumes aim to portray the American forest and the American Indian at the period when both received their fatal doom.

Patton, J. H. Four hundred years of American history. Vols. 1 and 2. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1892 $5

Comprehensive view of the history of the American people, and of the influential elements that have gone to form their characteristics and their government.

j **Pratt, M. L.** Children's history book. 1896 $1.50

Twenty-four stories covering every age of American history from the time of Columbus to the present day.

j —— Francisco Pizarro—The conquest of Peru.
Bost., Educational Pub. Co., n. d. 50c

The romantic story of Pizarro and the conquest of Peru is told in a simple, attractive way for young readers.

Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru. Vols. 1 and 2.
Phila., Lippincott & Co., n. d. $2

The author has taken a single chapter in the world's history and limited the range of his efforts to its complete elucidation.

Shaler, N. S. Story of our continent.
Bost., Ginn & Co., 1894 85c

A reader in the geography and geology of North America for the use of schools.

Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coast.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1898 $1.50

Stories of the rise and decline of buccaneering and piracy in our West Indian waters.

Weise, A. J. The discoveries of America to 1525.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1884 $4.50

The writing of this work required the personal examination of many old and rare books, and the material has been used carefully with respect to accuracy.

Wright, H. C. Children's stories of American progress.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.25

A most delightful and instructive collection of historical events, told in a simple and pleasant manner.

Yonge, C. M. and Weld, H. H. American history.
N. Y., Appleton, n. d. $1.50

973. UNITED STATES HISTORY.

Andrews, E. B. History of the United States. Vols. 1 and 2.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $3

Author has sought to make prominent the political evolution of our country on the one hand and the social life of the people on the other.

—— History of the last quarter century in the United States. Vols. 1 and 2. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $6

President Andrews has undertaken a stupendous task and has executed it with a fulness of knowledge and a grasp of events that are admirable.

Barrows, W. Oregon.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 95c

A history of Oregon from the time of the struggle of European powers over its possession.

Brayman, J. O. Daring deeds of American heroes.
Phila., Henry T. Coates & Co., n. d. 40c

The object of this book is to place upon permanent record a continuous account of the "daring deeds" of the heroes of our country.

Brooks, E. Century book of the American colonies.
Il. N. Y., Century Co., n. d. $1.50

The history connected with these places is interestingly related, and the early struggles, physical hardships. religious persecutions of the settlers fully dealt with.

Brooks, N. Washington in Lincoln's time.
N. Y., Century Co., 1895 $1.25

An interesting account of stirring events at the nation's capitol during the period of the civil war.

Brown, A. E. Beneath old roof-trees.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1896 $1.50

From the homes of the men who faced the royal troops at Concord and Lexington; from the lips of the children and grandchildren, themselves grown gray, has been gathered material for this volume.

—— Beside old hearth stones.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1897 $1.50

In this volume, the author has endeavored to bring to light some of the obscure movements of the early patriots.

Browne, W. H. Maryland. (American commonwealths.)
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890 95c

A concise history of Maryland dealing mostly with period before 1781.

Campbell, J. V. Outlines of the political history of Michigan. 1876.

The author, for so many years judge of the supreme court of Michigan, is so well known, that comment on the excellence of this book is unnecessary.

Carr, L. Missouri. (American commonwealths.)
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 95c

One of the most absorbing of the histories of the States.

Coffin, C. C. Old times in the colonies.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1898 $2

This book is an outline of some of the principal events that transpired during the colonial period of our country, and portrays the hardships and sufferings of those who laid the foundation of a new empire.

—— Building the nation.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1882 $2

It is an account of the century that has elapsed since the declaration of independence. Mr. Coffin writes interestingly; he uses abundance of incident; his style is pictorial and animated.

Cooke, J. E. Virginia. (American commonwealths.)
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 95c

The work before the reader attempts to draw an outline of the people and to present a concise narrative of the events of their history.

Cooley, T. M. Michigan. (American commonwealths.)
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888 95c

Good general history of remarkable excellence on various phases of government, and social, political and constitutional questions.

Curtis, W. E. The United States and foreign powers.
1892 $1.25

The purpose has been to present a narrative of the principal incidents in our diplomatic history.

Drake, S. A. The making of the Great West.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1.50

This history is intended to meet so far as it may, the want for brief, compact and handy manuals of the beginnings of our country.

—— The making of the Ohio valley states.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1.50

This volume sets forth the inducing causes of the first great movement over the Alleghanies by white people.

Drake, S. A. The making of Virginia and the middle colonies.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1.50

This book aims to meet, so far as it may, the want for brief, compact and handy manuals of the beginnings of our country.

—— The making of New England, 1580–1643.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1891 $1.50

A faithful record of what was done by the forefathers. It embodies the list of lessons for the young.

Earle, A. M. Colonial days in Old New York.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1896 $1.25

Mrs. Earle tells in an attractively humorous manner the early life and education of the natives of the Dutch colony.

Eggleston, E. and Seelye, L. E. Tecumseh. n. d. $1.25

In this work is related one of the most romantic passages in American history and the purpose has been, particularly, to interest young people.

—— Pocahontas. Il. n. d. $1.25

The explorations, battles and trials of the earlier settlers at Jamestown make a romantic passage in history.

—— A history of the United States and its people.
Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1888 $1.50

Compact, clear and well verified and illustrated with 75 historical maps and diagrams and more than 350 drawings by the best artists.

—— Beginners of a nation. 1897 $1.50

This book is not the ordinary narrative of events, it is rather a history in which the succession of cause and effect is the main topic; a history of "life."

Fisher, G. P. The colonial era. (American history series.)
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1892 $1.25

This volume carries the narrative from the discovery down to the beginning of the decisive struggle between France and England for dominion in America.

Fiske, J. History of the United States.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1

It is difficult to squeeze the narrative of nearly three centuries within the narrow limits of a school-book without making it dull, says the author. He has, however, entirely overcome that difficulty.

Fiske, J. The beginnings of New England.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $1.50

A sketch of the circumstances which attended the settlement of New England.

—— Battlefields of the revolution. Il. n. d.

Without attempting the regularity and chronological sequence of history, the author has selected some of the most brilliant and striking points in history.

Frothingham, R. The rise of the republic of the United States. 1890

It is the first formal attempt to analyze and recapitulate the causes which resulted in the institution of our government.

—— History of the siege of Boston.
N. Y., Little, Brown & Co., 1890 $1.75

Time and labor have been freely spent in searching for original documents for this work.

Gilman, A. The story of Boston.
Il. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $1.75

Deals with the doings of a community of earnest men who for eight score years had no considerable interests except those connected with politics and religion.

Gregg, D. Makers of the American republic.
N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1896 $1.50

Contains chapters on the influence of Columbus' discovery, the life and times of Washington and the Christian church as a moral uplift in the formation and development of the nation.

Hart, A. B. Formation of the Union, 1750–1829. (Epochs of American history.) Longmans, Green & Co., 1895 $1.25

The development of the American nation out of scattered and inharmonious colonies.

Higginson, T. W. A larger history of the United States.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1885 $3.50

From the discovery of the country to the close of Jackson's administration.

j Humphrey, F. A. How New England was made.
Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1890 $1.25

A graphic account of the making of New England told for young readers by one of the brightest of historical story tellers.

Johnston, A. Connecticut. (American commonwealths.)
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895 $1.25

Well written history, making enthusiastic claims in the development of the national idea.

King, R. Ohio. (American commonwealths.)
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888 $1.25

A concise history of Ohio from 1750 to 1866.

Ladd, H. O. History of the war with Mexico.
Dodd, Mead & Co., n. d. 75c

The book is meant to leave a clear impression rather than a technical knowledge of the operations of this war.

Lodge, H. C. and Roosevelt, T. Hero tales from American history. 1895 $1.50

Twenty-six stories founded on heroic incidents of American history.

McMaster, J. B. A history of the people of the United States. 4 vols. N. Y., Appleton, 1895 $10.00

History written in this picturesque style will tempt the most heedless to read. The author is a student and the history abounds in evidences of research in quarters not before discovered by the historian.

Moore, C. The Northwest under three flags.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1900 $2.50

The material is well handled and is presented to the reader in an attractive style.

Moore, J. W. The American congress.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1895 $3

The work is the result of patient, long continued study of the best historical authorities.

Morris, C. Half hours with American history. Vol. 1. (Colonial era.) Vol. 2. (Independent America.) Il. 1893 $3

Made up of carefully chosen selections from numerous histories and possessing a value much beyond that of the production of any single author.

J. G. Nicolay. Great words of great Americans.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, n. d. 75c

Includes the declaration of independence, Washington's inaugural, Lincoln's inaugural, Lincoln's Gettysburg address, etc.

Nixon, O. W. How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon.
Il. Chic., Star Publishing Co., 1895 $1.75

Shows the heroism and christian patriotism of the man who rendered great and distinguished service to his country, which has never been fully appreciated or recognized.

Northend, W. D. The Bay colony. 1896 $2

A concise history of the first twenty-five years of the colony of Massachusetts Bay.

Ridpath, J. C. and **Buel, J. W.** Pictorial history of the United States.

—— Story of Columbus and the New World. Il. 1894 $3

A popularly written history which covers the Harrison administration.

Roberts, E. H. New York. (American commonwealth.) Vols. 1 and 2. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 ea. 95c

Popular history of the state, bringing together a mass of interesting and suggestive facts.

Robinson, R. E. Vermont. (American commonwealths.)
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 95c

Gives a discriminating picture of the people of Vermont, their industries, interests and characteristics.

Royce, J. California. (American commonwealths.)
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 95c

The author confines himself almost wholly to the transition period from 1846 to 1856.

Sheldon, E. M. Early history of Michigan. n. d.

Contains many historical facts which will be appreciated by the reader and especially by the inhabitants of the great Northwest.

Smith, G. The United States.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 $2

A rapid and unbiased narrative of the political events of American history.

Smith, G. B. Romance of colonization. 1897 $1.50

It deals very interestingly with early history and tradition.

Spring, L. W. Kansas.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 95c

Mainly occupied with the struggle of the war of the Union which is treated with more graphic force than historic spirit.

Thwaites, R. G. The colonies. 1492–1750. (Epochs in American history.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1894 $1.25

Shows the main causes for the foundation of the colonies.

Todd, C. B. The story of the city of New York.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1888 $1.75

It is a brief story and comprehensive survey of the causes which led to the founding of the city and of the various agencies which contributed to its marvelous growth.

Walker, F. A. The making of the nation. 1783–1817.
Maps. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.25

This is an admirable book and one for which there was ample room.

973.3. REVOLUTION.

j **Abbott, W. J.** Blue jackets of 1812.
Il. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1887 $2

The material is written in a way to claim the attention of young readers.

j **Coffin, Charles C.** The boys of '76.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $3

History of battles of the Revolution. Well written and extremely popular.

Drake, S. A. The watch fires of '76.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1895 $1.25

The story of the American revolution told by narrators who bore the brunt of that tremendous conflict.

—— Border wars of New England.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1897 $1.50

The volume is a notable addition to colonial history.

Fiske, J. The American revolution. Vols. 1 and 2.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893 $4

Author's view is broad and comprehensive and gives a new and fresh color to many familiar revolutionary events.

—— Battlefields of the revolution. Il. n. d.

Without attempting the regularity and chronological sequence of history, the author has selected some of the most brilliant and striking points in history.

Gilmore, J. R. The rear guard of the revolution.
N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $1.15

A narrative of the adventures of the pioneers that first crossed the Alleghanies and settled in what is now Tennessee.

Hall, T. W. Heroes of our revolution.
Il. N. Y., Frederick A. Stokes Co., n. d.

Takes the most striking incidents and historical characters of the American revolution, and describes them in an interesting way for young readers.

Lodge, H. C. Story of the revolution. Vols. 1 and 2.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $6

Although the author has added much that is significant and new to the facts known about the American revolution, the great value of his work lies in his exposition of the meaning of the revolution.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Naval war of 1812.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1889 $2.50

Complete account of naval events, with careful consideration of relative power and skill of opposing forces.—Nation.

Sloane, W. M. The French war and the revolution. (American history series.) N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893, $1.25

From the struggle for the supremacy between France and England, through the Indian war to the close of the revolution.

j **Soley, J. R.** The boys of 1812.
Il. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1887 $2.50

The events of the war of 1812 are told in a spirited manner to interest the boys.

Watson, H. C. Noble deeds of our fathers.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1888 50c

Stories of the chief men of the Revolution, so connected, by the manner in which they are narrated, as to give a general interest to all.

973.7. CIVIL WAR.

j **Abbot, W. J.** Battlefields of '61.
Il. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1889 $2

History of the war to the end of the peninsular campaign in 1862. For young readers.

Abbot, W. J. Battlefields and victory.
Il. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891 $2
Principal military operations of the civil war from the accession of Grant to the command of the Union armies to the end of the war.

—— Battlefields and campfires.
Il. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1890 $3
The chief battlefields of the period covered are graphically described.

—— Blue jackets of '61.
Il. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1892 $2
Achievements of the navy in our civil war.

Allen, S. P. Down in Dixie.
Il. D. Lothrop & Co., 1892 $2.25
Personal recollections incidental to the war of the rebellion are given in chronological order.

Ammen, D. The Atlantic coast.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1883 $1
It has been the aim to avoid exaggeration and adulation, as far as possible, leaving as it were to the reader to put on the gloss.

Bennett, F. M. The monitor and the navy under steam.
Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900 $1.50
This book was written by request of publishers as a history of the origin, career and influence of the United States iron-clad steamer Monitor.

Blaisdell, A. F. Stories of the civil war.
Bost., Lee & Shepard, n. d. $1
These stories are rich in romance, and all recount noble deeds that are well worth imitating.

Britton, W. The civil war on the border.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1890 $3
Having served in the Federal army during the war, in that section written of, and participating in the operations, the author has recorded mostly what he himself witnessed.

Coffin, C. C. Redeeming the republic.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1890 $3
A concise and authentic narrative of the leading military operations from the opening of the year 1864 to the close of its summer months.

j —— The boys of '61. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1896 $1.75
A book of personal observation with the army and navy, from the first battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond.

j **Coffin, C. C.** Following the flag.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., n. d. $1.25
A concise and trustworthy account of how our patriots fought to save the country, and thus gave us the blessings of a free government.

—— Freedom triumphant.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1891 $2
Treats of the military movements of the closing period of the late war and of the last great tragedy, the assassination of Lincoln.

j **Champlin, J. D.** Young folks history of the war of the Union.
Il. N. Y., Henry Holt & Co., 1889 $2.50
The writer has endeavored to give an unprejudiced and impartial account of our civil war.

Cheney, C. E. Popular history of the civil war.
Il. n. d. $1.50

Cist, H. M. The army of the Cumberland.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1891 $1
The subject is too great a one to be fully and particularly treated within the limitations but the author has handled it very judiciously.

Cox, J. D. Atlanta. (Campaigns of the civil war.)
Maps. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1
From Sherman's first advance into Georgia in May, 1864, to the beginning of the march to the sea.

—— The march to the sea. (Campaigns of the civil war.)
Maps. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1
Clear and concise narrative of Gen. Thomas' defense of Tennessee against Hood, and of Gen. Sherman's famous march and subsequent campaign in the Carolinas.—Nation.

Crawford, S. W. The genesis of the civil war.
Il. N. Y., C. L. Webster & Co., 1887 $3.50
Owing to his peculiar position at the time of the war the author is enabled to discuss points which other historians have never touched.

Davis, C. E. Three years in the army.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1894 $3
Story of the Thirteenth Massachusetts volunteers from July 16, 1861, to August 1, 1864.

Doubleday, A. Chancellorville and Gettysburg.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1
The author was an actor in the scenes described and knew the principal leaders on both sides.

Drake, S. A. The battle of Gettysburg. (Decisive events in American history.) Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892 50c

Although no new incidents of this ghastly battle have been elicited, the ever present facts of those three July days are briefly and graphically described.

Famous adventures and escapades of the civil war. Comp. Il. 1893

The readers will not find a page in the book which is not entertaining; the illustrations add greatly to the interest aroused.

Fitchett, W. H. Fights for the flag. 1899

His narrative is no tedious blaze of big writing; it is calm and glowing, but when a flashing phrase is needed, it is there.

Force, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1882 $1

This volume is prepared from authentic material contemporaneous, or nearly so, with the events described.

Greene, F. V. The Mississippi. (Campaigns of the civil war.) Maps. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1

An account of the operations by which the shores of the Mississippi river were restored to the control of the union.

Hawes, J. Cahaba. Il. n. d.

A story of captive boys in blue.

Halstead, Murat. Story of American heroism. 1896

Thrilling narratives of personal adventures during the great civil war, told by the medal winners and roll of honor men.

Herbert, G. B. Popular history of the civil war in America. N. Y., F. M. Lupton, 1884 $1

A complete narrative of events, military, naval, political and congressional, that occurred during the war of the Union.

Humphreys, W. C. The great contest. (Portraits.) 1886

Presents the military and naval operations during the civil war fully, and yet as briefly as possible.

Humphreys, A. A. The Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. Maps. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1

In preparing this volume the author met with great and unexpected difficulties from the incomplete condition of the files of the war department; notwithstanding, the subject is well treated.

Johnson, R. The story of a great conflict. 1861–1865.
Il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894 $2.50

Told in a rapid, picturesque style which gives the reader a perfect picture of the period.

Kelsey, D. M. Deeds of daring by blue and grey. Il. 1893

Author relates many incidents of personal adventure and examples of bravery exhibited on both sides during the civil war.

—— Deeds of daring by the American soldier North and South. 1898

Thrilling narrative of personal adventure, exploits of scouts and spies, forlorn hopes, heroic bravery, patient endurance, bold dashes and heroic incidents on each side of the line.

Kieffer, H. M. Recollections of a drummer boy.
Il. Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1888 $1.50

Personal experiences of three years' active service during the civil war.

Livermore, M. A. My story of the war. Il. 1889 $3.25

A woman's narrative of four years' personal experience as a nurse, in relief work in camp and at the front, during the war of the rebellion.

Mahan, A. Critical history of the late American war.
N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1877 $3

Both interesting and instructive to those who wish to trace out the causes which have led to the success or failure of campaigns and how battles are lost and won.

Mahan, G. T. The gulf and inland waters.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1883 $1

The narrative in these pages follows chiefly the official reports, and it is believed will not be found to conflict seriously with them.

Moore, *Dr.* J. Complete history of the great rebellion. 1861–1865.

One of the most complete and interesting accounts of the civil war and containing a wealth of information.

Mosby, J. S. War reminiscences.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., n. d. $1.50

The author, Colonel Mosby, of guerrilla fame, tells an unadorned tale of his many adventures.

Neill, E. D. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. 1893

Papers read before the Minnesota commandery of the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.

Nicolay, J. G. The outbreak of the rebellion.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $1

As the private secretary of President Lincoln, Mr. Nicolay had unusual facilities for ascertaining those facts that were hidden for a time from the public.

Palfrey, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1893 $1

The writer has made free use of the material furnished by his own recollections, momoranda and correspondence.

Pond, G. E. The Shenandoah valley in 1864. (Campaigns of the civil war.) Maps. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1

Well arranged, written with unusual clearness and in good style; as interesting as a novel.

Porter, Admiral. Incidents of the civil war. 1891

The author has knowledge of a most interesting character which he presents with great freshness and directness.

Porter, H. Campaigning with Grant.
N. Y., Century Co., 1897 $3 50

The chief effort of the author has been to enable readers to view the Union commander near by; to make them know him as familiarly as those who served by his side.

Powell, W. H. The fifth army corps.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1896 $7.50

A record of operations during the civil war in the United States.

Ropes, J. C. Story of the civil war.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 $1.50

A concise account of the war in the United States of America, between 1861 and 1865.

—— The army under Pope.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1892 $1

Although the book is written from a federal standpoint the author has endeavored to be perfectly fair in the setting forth of the facts.

Soley, J. R. Sailor boys of '61.
Il. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1888 $2.50

In a succession of graphic chapters are told the prominent events of the late war.

Soley, J. R. The blockade and the cruisers.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1890 $1

The book deals, not only with the specific subjects mentioned in the title, but also with the general condition of the navy at the outbreak of the war, etc.

Sketches of war history. 1861–1865. Vol. 1. 1888

Papers read before the Ohio commandery of Loyal Legions of the United States.

Stine, J. H. History of the army of the Potomac.
Wash., J. H. Stine, 1893 $2

A carefully prepared history conscientiously written by the historian of the First Army Corps.

Stoddard, W. O. Inside the White House in war times.
N. Y., C. L. Webster & Co., 1890 $1

The author was one of the private secretaries of President Lincoln from 1861 to 1864. All the stirring events of those years are briefly told.

Swinton, W. Twelve decisive battles of the war. n. d.

Trumbull, H. C. War memories of an army chaplain.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $2

Unusually interesting anecdotes and details are offered in these chapters, and they show the thoughts and feelings of the soldier in active army service.

Webb, A. S. The peninsula. McClellan's campaign of 1862.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, n. d. $1

The object of the author was to write a sketch which would serve as a reliable introduction to a larger volume.

Wilkeson, F. Recollections of a private soldier. 1893

A true history of the war by a private soldier.

Wilson, W. Division and reunion. 1829–1889. (Epochs of American history.)
N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1893 $1.25

Showing the success of a great nation in combining efficient government with a high degree of individual freedom.

973.8. SPANISH AMERICAN WAR.

Abbot, W. J. Blue jackets of '98.
Il. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898 $1.50

A history of the Spanish-American War.

Davis, R. H. The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $1.50

Mr. Davis had rare opportunities to observe the relations of the hostile forces, as he was on the firing line in the important engagements. His account is accurate in detail and reliable in its summing up of events.

Flint, G. Marching with Gomez.
Bost., Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898 $1.50

The author, who was a war correspondent, had exceptional opportunities for observation, and this volume is the narrative of four months spent with the Cuban army.

Halstead, M. The story of Cuba.
Chic., Nat. Educational Union, 1898 $2.75

A truthful, carefully written account of the sorrowful story of the fairest of islands that shall grow lovelier yet in liberty.

Hemment, J. C. Cannon and camera.
N. Y., Appleton, 1898 $2

Mr. Hemment is probably the first photographer who has obtained at close range a complete series of pictures illustrating a war from its inception to its close.

Hobson, R. P. Sinking of the Merrimac.
N. Y., Century Co., 1898 $1.50

A personal narrative of the adventure in the harbor of Santiago De Cuba and of the imprisonment of the crew.

Kaler, J. O. Boys of '98.
Bost., Dana, Estes & Co., 1898 $1.50

A popularly written history of our late war with Spain, from the blowing up of the Maine to the declaration of peace.

Kennan, G. Campaigning in Cuba.
N. Y., Century Co., 1899 $1.50

He gives graphic accounts of the splendid service of the marines at Guantanamo, of the regular army and volunteers at Guasimas, Caney and San Juan and of the brilliant achievements of the navy.

Lodge, H. C. The war with Spain.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1899 $2.50

A complete and comprehensive history of the war by an able historian.

Marshall, E. Story of the rough riders.
Il. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1899 $1.50

The history of the rough riders is really the history of the war, for from its beginning to its end these men were at the fore front of the field.

Matthews, F. The new-born Cuba.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1899 $2.50

The war has called forth no more interesting book than this admirable account of the condition of the island at the end of the war.

Miley, J. D. In Cuba with Shafter.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1899 $1.50

A clear, intelligent narrative of the Santiago campaign, showing the orders received and how they were executed, the plans formed, the obstacles met, etc.

Musgrave, G. C. Under three flags in Cuba.
Il. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1899 $2

It is a book which will command attention, not alone from the exciting nature of the story, but by reason of the clear, forcible style.

Roosevelt, T. The rough riders.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1899 $2

The book has the distinction of being an authoritative narrative, personal and intensely vivid, of a unique fighting corps.

Roche, J. J. Story of the Filibusters. n. d. $1.50

From periodicals and official documents of the day, and from the lips or pens of the living comrades in the more recent of these tragedies, have been gathered the facts told in the following pages.

Ross, Clinton. Heroes of our war with Spain.
N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1898 $1.50

Mr. Ross has told the heroic exploits of our army and navy during the late war, in simple but picturesque language that will appeal to boys.

Sigsbee, C. D. The "Maine."
N. Y., Century Co., 1899 $1.50

A personal narrative of the sinking of the "Maine."

Spears, J. R. Our navy in the war with Spain.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1898 $1.50

The writer proves his statement that there was never a war in which a navy did more marvelous work. The illustrations are a whole history in themselves.

Titherington, R. H. A history of the Spanish-American war of 1898. N. Y., Appleton, 1900

A history based upon official reports, Spanish and American and other sources of authentic information.

Young, J. R. and **Moore, J. H.** Spanish-American war and battles in the Philippines.

N. Y., Weston & Wilson, 1899 $2

A popular outline history of the war, the events described by eye witnesses and very abundantly illustrated.

991.4. THE PHILIPPINES.

Halstead, M. The story of the Philippines.

Akron, Werner Co., 1898 $2

The author has told the true story concerning the Philippines, and told it with personal knowledge of facts.

Younghusband, G. J. The Philippines.

Il. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1899 $2.50

The author is an English officer and traveller who reached Manila some months after Dewey destroyed the Spanish fleet.

Millet, F. D. Expedition to the Philippines.

Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1899 $2.50

A graphic account of soldier life on troop-ship between San Francisco and the Philippines and of the taking of Manila.

Morris, C. Our island empire.

Phila., Lippincott, 1899 $1.50

The book is designed to give in a single volume of moderate size the information which elsewhere would need to be sought in many distinct works.

996.9. HAWAII.

Brain, B. M. The transformation of Hawaii.

N. Y., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1899 $1

The story of how a race of degraded savages became an intelligent, God-fearing, Christian nation.

Goodhue, E. S. Beneath Hawaiian palms and stars.

Il. Cinn., Editor Publishing Co., 1900

The contents of the work were collected during a residence of several years in the islands.

Twombly, A. S. Hawaii and its people.

Il. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1899 $1

The future history of Hawaii may become of more value to the world in connection with the accomplished annexation but it assuredly will never be more romantic or interesting than the past.

Whitney, C. Hawaiian America.
Il. N. Y., Haper & Bros., 1899 $2.50

The work is not only a mine of information in regard to the life and customs of the Hawaiians, but it is also a valuable guide to Americans who are looking to Hawaii as a place for industrial enterprise.

---

300. SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Adams, H. C. Public debts. N. Y., Appleton, 1893 $2.50

Altogether the worthiest of recent publications on economics.

Addams, J. and Others. Philanthropy and social progress.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.50

Seven essays delivered before the school of applied ethics at Plymouth, Mass., during the session of 1892.

Alexander, E. P. Railway practice.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1887 75c

This book contains an arsenal of arguments with which to meet many of the sophistical attacks upon railway management.

Allison, F. E. and **Starrett, H. E.** Men women and money.—The future of educated women.
Chic., McClurg & Co., 1885 50c

The work is thoughful and suggestive, pointing to the conclusions at which many women of intellect arrive in considering great questions concerning their sex.

Alton, E. Among the law-makers.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1891 $2.50

In this volume the author conducts his readers through the rooms and corridors of the capitol into the halls of congress to witness the memorable scenes enacted there.

Andrews, E. Benjamin. Honest dollar.
Hartford, Ct., Students' Pub. Co., 1894 $1

Contents: Introduction; An honest dollar; Bimetallism; Money as an international question; The monetary experiment in India; Tariff reform, etc.

Atkinson, E. Distribution of products.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $1.25

These essays—namely: What makes the rate of wages, What is a bank, The railway, The farmer and the public, are all treated in a broad and liberal manner.

—— Margin of Profits. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1887 75c

The discussion confirms the impression that it is impossible to draw a line between labor and capital, that capital is dead matter until used by labor of all kinds.

Austin, O. P. Uncle Sam's secrets.
N. Y., Appleton, 1897 75c

A book especially useful to the rising generation in stimulating a desire to become better informed of the affairs of their country and a love and reverence for its institutions.

Baker, C. W. Monopolies and the people. (Questions of the day.) N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1890 $1.25

Author discusses trusts, competitions and the evils of monopolies and and suggests remedies and practical plans for their control.

Banks, *Rev.* **L. A.** White slaves.
Il. Bost. Lee & Shepard, 1892 $1.50

The writer points out the relation of wages to morals, the temptations of working people, evils of tenement-house life and the worship of the god Gold of modern society.

Bellamy, E. Equality. N. Y., Appleton, 1897 $1.25

The book is so full of ideas, so replete with suggestive aspects, so rich in quotable parts, as to form an arsenal of argument for apostles of the new democracy.—*Baxter.*

Boies, H. H. Prisoners and paupers.
Il. N. Y. Putnam's Sons, 1893 $1.50

A study of the abnormal increase of criminals, and the public burden of pauperism in the United States, the causes and remedies.

Bonham, J. M. Industrial liberty.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1888 $1.75

The author has kept in view the principles rather than the statistics and has made an analysis of the salient political and industrial evils of the day.

Brackett, A. C. Woman and the higher education.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1893 $1

Object of this volume is to convince the public that a reform with respect to female education in necessary.

Brooks, N. Short stories in party politics.
Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.25

Studies of the party platforms of the last sixty years with portraits of the various party leaders.

Brown, C. O. Talks on the labor troubles.
Chic., Revell, 1886 60c

Industrial commotions and other signs of the times all point to a needed social reformation; author shows causes and dangers with a suggested cure.

Bruce, P. A. Plantation negro as a freeman. (Questions of the day.) N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1889 $1.25

The picture the author paints of the present moral and mental condition of the negro is not flattering.

Bryce, J. Social institutions of the United States.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892 $1

The discussions which this little volume contains are not intended to enforce positive conclusions. It merely suggests new questions or new points of view.

Cadman, H. W. Christian unity of capital and labor.
Phil., American Sunday School Union, 1886 $1

The remedy for the evils of society is that of the New Testament; a comprehensive fulfilment of the Divine command, "Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself."

Campbell, H. Prisoners of poverty.
Bost., Roberts Bros., 1895 $1

These papers present a sad picture of almost hopeless poverty and degredation for which, apparently, there is no remedy except in the improvement of the mental and physical conditions of the workers themselves.

—— Problem of the poor.
N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1882 90c

This book goes out with the hope that it may hold motive and suggestion for the personal effort which is increasingly demanded by the time in which we live.

Campbell, H. Women wage-earners.

Bost., Roberts Bros., 1893 $1

A prize monograph for the American economic association, 1891. It has since been nearly doubled in size. Reviews past and existing conditions for women in Europe and America and suggests remedies.

Carroll, E. *Jr.* Principles and practice of finance.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 $1.75

A practical guide for bankers, merchants and lawyers; also a summary of the national and state banking laws.

Cheap money experiments in past and present times.

N. Y., Century Co., 1892 75c

Consists of a number of papers on various cheap money plans, which originally appeared in the Century magazine, and are now reprinted with revisions.

Commons, J. R. Distribution of wealth.

N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1893 $1.75

The author has attempted to cut a straight line through a tangled jungle, and to give merely a glimpse into the maze of conflicting opinions.

Cook, W. W. The corporation problem.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893 $1.50

The collection of important facts that everybody should know, and the candor with which they are presented, constitute a valuable feature of this volume.

Cowperthwaite, J. H. Money, silver and finance. (Questions of the day.) N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $1.25

A strong argument against free coinage of silver, written by a business man.

Cree, N. Direct legislation by the people.

Chic., McClurg & Co., 1892 75c

This book is a thoughtful and well put plea for the adoption by the State and by the Federal Government of this country, of Switzerland's referendum and popular initiative.

Crooker, J. H. Problems in American society.

Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1889 $1.25

Essays on some of the political, economic, literary, and social questions of the day.

Cunningham, W. Use and abuse of money.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1891 net $1

It is essentially a popular treatise full of much useful information.

Dabney, W. D. Public regulation of railways.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1889 $1.25

I have attempted in these pages to make some suggestions of a practical character, upon a subject whose intricacies can only be appreciated by one who has attempted their solution.

Dawes, A. L. How we are governed.
Bost., D. Lothrop, 1885 $1.50

A book for young people explaining the constitution and government of the United States.

Del Mar, A. History of monetary systems.
Chic., Kerr & Co., 1896 $2

For the past fifteen years, Mr. Del Mar has given practically his whole time to original research in the great libraries and coin collections of Europe on the subject of the history of money and finance.

Devlin, T. C. Municipal reform in the United States.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1896 $1

This essay is not exhaustive. The main lines of practical reforms are indicated and suggestions made.

Dodge, M. A. (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*) Our common school system. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1880 $1.50

The author has made many good points; in discovering the folly of the communist cry that would level the teacher to the wages of the coal heaver; in the inherent capability of American youth to excel even with poor schools, etc.

Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes."
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 $1

A study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity; also a further study of criminals.

Dunbar, C. F. Chapters on the theory and history of banking.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897 $1.25

Author is professor of political economy in Harvard university.

Dyer, H. Evolution of industry.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1895 $1.50

This volume gives a description of the different elements in the labor movement with a brief outline of their most distinctive features.

Ehrich, L. R. Question of silver.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $1

Comprises a brief summary of silver legislation in the United States, together with a practical analysis of the present situation, and of the arguments of the advocates of unlimited silver coinage.

Ely, R. T. Introduction to political economy.
N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1894 $1

Prof. Ely's aim has been to make the true significance of political economy apparent.

—— Labor movement in America.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1886 $1.50

A history; gives platforms of principal labor organizations.

—— Problems of today. N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.25

A discussion of protective tariffs, taxation and monopolies.

—— Socialism and social reform.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1894 $1.50

Examines nature, strength, and weakness of socialism; concedes merits generously but in the main disapproves, though advocating socialization of monopolies.

—— Taxation in American states and cities.
N. Y., Crowell & Co., n. d. $1.75

This volume is not meant primarily for specialists, but for American citizens generally who are intelligent enough to appreciate the vast importance of the topic with which it deals.

Fiske, J. American political ideas.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1785 $1

The author has endeavored to illustrate some of the fundamental ideas of American politics by setting forth their relations to the general history of mankind.

—— Civil government in the United States.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin, 1890 $1

Author sets forth principles and methods of civil government in the United States and the several states.

Follett, M. P. Speaker of the house of representatives.
N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896 $1.75

This volume is the result of patient study of the records, and inquiry from the men in public life.

Fonda, A. I. Honest money.

N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1895 $1

Author shows the defects of our present monetary system, as well as the merits and defects of the various changes that have been proposed for its betterment.

Foote, A. R. Sound currency and banking system.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 75c

This book was written to help in the work of devising a sound currency and banking system that will remove the cause of financial panics.

Ford, W. C. American citizen's manual. Two volumes in one.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $1.25

The author discusses the relation of the citizen of the United States to the government under which he lives.

Furber, H. W. *Comp.* Which? Protection or free trade.

Kansas Cy., T. O. Cramer, 1888 $2

The object of this work is to bring before the public a volume that contains the best things written both for and against protection.

George, H. Social problems.

N. Y., Sterling Pub. Co., 1893 $1

This volume presents the momentous social problems of our time, unencumbered by technicalities and without that abstract reasoning which some principles of political economy require for thorough explanation.

Giffin, W. M. Civics for young Americans.

N. Y., A. Lovell, 1888 50c

This volume contains a brief description of the different forms of government and a full and clear explanation of the important clauses of our constitution.

Giles, F. S. Industrial army.

N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1896 $1.25

Contains a discussion of certain proposed means of relieving and eliminating poverty and crime.

Gilman, N. P. Profit sharing between employer and employee.

Bost., Houghton Mifflin, 1893 $1.75

Another has presented the facts and the plain logic of profit sharing so fully and clearly that this work may be consulted with confidence.

—— Socialism and the American spirit.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin, 1893 $1.50

Maintains that socialism and extreme forms of individualism are alike incompatible with American ideas.

Gladden, W. Cosmopolis city club.

N. Y., Century Co., 1893 $1

In the form of a story, Mr. Gladden points out the evils and corruptions of politics, and calls upon young men to organize and do away with "rings" and the abuse of the franchise.

—— Social facts and forces.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1897 $1.25

The book has been written with an attempt to discover in what manner the well-being of the people is affected by the changes which are taking place in our industrial and social life.

—— Tools and the man.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin, 1894 $1.25

Applies moral tests to questions of property, wages, competition and the present organization of society.

Gohre, P. Three months in a workshop.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1

The book was never more timely than today. When the work first appeared in Germany it led to important social action.

Gronlund, L. The new economy.

Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1898 $1.25

The object of this book is to unite all good, enlightened people on the Collectivism, here presented, as the worthy ideal of the twentieth century, and in efforts to render odious the spirit of individualism.

Gunton, G. Principles of social economics.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1891 $1.75

Contains an immense amount of exact information regarding all branches of the subject.

—— Trusts and the public.

N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1899 $1

This volume contains a collection of articles and addresses previously published, discussing the different aspects of the subject as they have arisen during the last twelve years.

Gustafson, A. Foundation of death.

Funk & Wagnalls, 1884 $1.50

Author endeavors to show all that is clearly known and proven regarding alcohol and human life.

Hadley, A. T. Railroad transportation, its history and its laws.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893 $1.50

Every page of the work bears witness to the thorough knowledge of the writer on the subject.

Hall, B. *ed.* Who pays your taxes.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $1.25

It is believed that the reader unfamiliar with the subject of taxation will be able to obtain from this book a correct and practical understanding of its main principles.

Hamilton, A. The federalist.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $1.50

The most celebrated series of writings with which Hamilton's name is associated.

Harrison, B. This country of ours.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1897 $1.50

A view of the machinery of our national government in motion, and some instructions as to the relations and uses of its several parts.

Hart, A. B. Practical essays on American government.
N. Y., Longmans Green & Co., 1894 $1.50

These are the detached phases of the subject, which aim to describe things as they are—the actual working of government in the United States.

Hoffman, F. S. Sphere of the state.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 $1.50

The endeavor has been made to set forth in a clear and concise manner the ethical principles involved, and to show how, under present condition, they ought to be applied.

Howell, George. Conflicts of capital and labour.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1890 $2.50

A history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain, showing their origin, progress, constitution and objects in their varied political, social, economical and industrial aspects.

Hudson, J. F. Railways and the republic.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1889 $2

Statement of railroad problem; suggests that railways be made public highways, rolling stock being supplied by private enterprise. Author would permit pools.

Jacobi, *Mrs.* **M. P.** "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 $1

Statement of reasons which justify the demand to extend suffrage to women.

Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. N, Y., Humboldt Pub. Co., 1894 75c

Best popular book for laying basis of sound doctrines. Simple and elementary; contains description of clearing-house and check-bank.

—— State in relation to labor. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894 $1

Factory acts; trades union legislation; law of industrial conspiracy; co-operation and arbitration.

Johnston, A. History of American politics. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1892 80c

The simplicity, accuracy and thoroughness of the book commend it.

Jones, W. H. Federal taxes and state expenses. (Questions of the day.) N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1890 $1

A discussion of the public good as distinct from the general welfare of the United States.

Judson, H. P. The young American. N. Y., Maynard, Merill & Co., 1897 60c

Brief selections dealing with important incidents of American history and outline the origin and plan of the United States government.

Juglar, C. A brief history of panics. N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893 $1

A brief sketch of panics in the United States considered with special reference to American banks.

Kelly, E. Evolution and effort. N. Y., Appleton, 1895 $1.25

This book is an attempt to determine the relation of religion to science, to wisdom, to human effort; and to present arguments favorable to an alliance between politics and religion.

Kidd, B. Social evolution. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1895 $1.50

This volume owes much of its success to its noble tone, its clear and delightful style, and the great pleasure the reader experiences as he is conducted through the strong discussion.

Kirkman, M. M. Railway rates and government control.
Chic., Rand, McNally, 1892 $2.50

The author shows a thorough knowledge of the complex questions involved.

Kirkup, T. A story of socialism.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892 $2

Author aims to set forth the leading phases of historic socialism and to attempt a criticism and interpretation of the movement as a whole.

Knox, J. J. United States notes.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1888 $1.50

A history of the various issues of paper money by the government of the United States.

Larrabee, W. Railroad question.
Chic., Shulte Pub. Co., 1893 $1.50

The author has had experience as a shipper, owner and stockholder; director, president and manager of a railroad company; as well as twenty years connected with active legislation.

Larned, J. N. Talks about labor.
N. Y., Appleton, 1876 $1.50

Author has investigated the conditions under which the work of the world is done and has presented the result in a brief and compact form.

Lawton, G. W. The American caucus system.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1885 $1

Lewis, G. H. National consolidation of railways of the United States. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1893 $1.50

The purpose of this book is not to find fault with railroad managers and not to stir up animosity of the public against the railroads, but to propose a definite and distinct plan to remove the evils of the present system.

Lincoln and Douglas. Political speeches and debates. 1854–1861. Cleveland, Burrows Bros., 1895 $3.50

Living principles and vital history for the American people.

Lloyd, H. D. Wealth against commonwealth.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1894 $2.50

A startling book for the economist, the politician and the citizen.

Lowell, J. S. Industrial arbitration and conciliation.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 75c

The author has done a service in compiling this little volume of a hundred pages, showing how industrial peace has been secured in many large industries in Europe and America.

Lusk, H. H. Our foes at home.
N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899 $1

The author does not present "iridescent" theories; he shows what has actually been done in New Zealand, and contrasts this strikingly with American conditions.

McClure, A. K. Our presidents and how we make them.
Il. N. Y., Harper & Bro., 1900 $2

The volume contains a detailed and reliable report of the nomination and election of every president of the United States.

McKinley, W. Speeches and addresses.
N. Y., Appleton, 1894 $2

Sixty-five speeches and addresses are here presented, selected from several hundred delivered in all parts of the country. All his more important tariff speeches are included.

Macy, J. Our government. N. Y., Ginn & Co., 1892 85c

The work has been entirely re-written since first published. The author has benefited by the criticisms of the press and several extensive works recently published on the subject.

Mallock, W. H. Classes and masses.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1896 $1.25

A hand-book of social facts for political thinkers and speakers.

—— Labour and the popular welfare.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1895 90c

This is a work of true value and present importance.

Man and the state. N. Y., Applteon, 1892 $2

Seventeen lectures on political subjects. They treat of the relation of the individual to the state as illustrated in the political issues of current American politics.

Marshall, A. Economics of industry.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 $1

A clear and expansive statement and the attempted solving of the problems of this great science.

Means, D. M. Industrial freedom.

N. Y., Appleton, 1897 $1.50

Mr. Means deals frankly and directly with questions which are now uppermost in the public mind.

Meriwether, L. Tramp at home.

Il. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1889 $1.25

Mr. Meriwether spent upwards of a year in Europe studying the condition of the workingman. This volume is the result of his investigations.

Morrison, W. D. Juvenile offenders.

N. Y., Appleton, 1897 $1.50

A volume showing how habitual crime may be diminished by better methods of dealing with juvenile offenders.

Muhleman, M. L. Monetary systems of the world.

N. Y., C. H. Nicoll, 1895 $2

To bring together, within the space of comparatively few pages, all the important points involved in the subject, has been the aim of the author.

Meyer, A. N. Woman's work in America.

N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1891 $1.50

Woman's work in America has been divided into as many chapters as there are places of work.

Newcomb, S. Plain man's talk on the labor question.

N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1893 60c

The author haf made a life-long study of these questions, endeavors to trace the relations between great operations of commerce on the one side, and of human welfare on the other.

Newton, R. H. Social studies.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1887 $1.60

Contents: A bird's-eye view of the labor question, the story of cooperative production, etc.

Norman, J. H. World's metal monetary systems.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1892 $2.25

Complete guide to the world's twenty-nine monetary systems, also to foreign and colonial exchanges of gold, silver, etc.

O'Niel, C. A. American electoral system.

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1889 $1.50

A history and discussion of the present method of choosing the president and vice president of the United States.

Ostrander, D. Social growth and stability.
Chic., Griggs & Co., 1895 $1

The object of this book is to promote a better understanding in regard to men's relations to one another.

Owen, C. Ten dollars enough.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin, 1896 $1

Palm, A. J. Death penalty.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1891 $1.25

Those who are opposed to the penalty of a life for a life may find something in these pages to confirm their views, while for others are statements worthy of their careful consideration.

Parkhurst, *Rev.* C. H. Our fight with Tammany.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.25

This extraordinary volume is the history of a great period in the life of a great city. It is also a practical guide to the problem of municipal reform.

Patten, S. N. Economic basis of protection.
Phil., Lippincott, 1895 $1

Author presents an ideal of a society in a dynamic condition as counterpart to the ideal of a static state.

Patterson, J. S. Class interests, their relations to each other and to the government. N. Y., Appleton, 1886 $1

The problems under discussion in this volume are the gravest and most urgent of any that now demand attention, and bear traces of patient study and deep thought.

Patton, J. H. Political parties in the United States.
N. Y., New Amsterdam Bk. Co., 1896 $1.25

This monograph is not written in the interest or spirit of partisanship —Truth is not partisan; its nature forbids.

Peffer, W. A. The farmer's side. N. Y., Appleton, 1891 $1

Author is United States senator from Kansas. His book is an authoritative presentation of the aims and views of the farmers' alliance.

Perry, A. L. Principles of political economy.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1891 $2

Strong and clear, and on doubtful points commanding respect if not carrying conviction.

Phillips, W. A. Labor, land and law.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1886 $2.50

Care has been taken to present, in as readable shape as possible, a large part of what is known of the various kinds of land tenure among men.

Plunkett, H. M. Women, plumbers and doctors.

Il. N. Y., Appleton, 1885 $1.25

A book written to show that, if women and plumbers do their whole sanitary duty, there will be comparatively little occasion for the services of the doctors.

Poor in great cities. *Comp.*

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $3

These papers form, perhaps, the most important group of essays thus far presented upon one of the most vital and one of the most widely discussed subjects of the times.

Rae, J. Eight hours for work.

N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1894 $1.25

A contribution of high value to the discussion of an important issue in the world of work.

Reforms: Their difficulties and possibilities.

N. Y., Appleton, 1884 $1

The object has been to present the subject from a new point of view; that of conflict in the constitution of things.

Remsen, D. S. Primary elections. (Questions of the day)

N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 75c

A study of the methods for improving the basis of party organizations, of the rules given and the methods pointed out, etc.

Riis, J. A. Children of the poor.

Il. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1892 $2.50

Facts concerning the problem of the children of the poor.

—— How the other half lives.

N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1894 $2.50

Studies among the tenements of New York, by the associated press reporter.

—— Ten years' war. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin, 1900 $1.50

An account of the battle with the slum in New York. Here is a book which must appeal with peculiar force to thoughtful readers.

Rogers, J. E. T. Social economy. (Questions of the day.)
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1893 75c

The object of this book is designed to give instruction in the rudiments of social science, in such language and such a form as will make the subject clear to the youngest student.

Roberts, E. H. Government revenue.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin, 1888 $1.50

A statement of the protective policy and of the logical grounds upon which it rests.

Roosevelt, T. Essays on practical politics. (Questions of the day.) N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1888 75c

The style is singularly concise, lucid and forcible.

—— Strenuous life. N. Y., Century Co., 1900 $1.50

Containing Governor Roosevelt's latest utterances on national, civic and political affairs.

Savage, M. J. Social problems. Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1886 $1

Twelve sermons showing that the religion of today should be eminently practical, and must be interested in the labor problem.

Smith, R. M. Emigration and immigration.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1895 $1.50

Deals with the history of emigration; its social effects; also the questions of assistance and restriction.

Spahr, C. B. Essay on the present distridution of wealth in the United States. N. Y., Crowell & Co., 1896 $1.50

The conclusions reached respecting the present distribution of property and incomes are in the main those which common observation has forced upon thoughtful men and women in the ordinary walks of life.

Stanwood, E. History of presidential elections.
Bost., Houghton, Mifflin, 1892 $1.50

Includes almost every important incident of the domestic and foreign relations of the United States; also reference to most all of the events in American political history.

Stetson, C. P. Women and economics.
Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1898 $1.50

A study of the economic relation between men and women as a factor in social evolution.

Stickney, A. Political problem.
N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1890 $1
The author considers in this work, first the theory of our present political system; then, its actual working results; and thereafter, the changes which seem necessary.

Stokes, A. P. Joint-metallism.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 $1
Author presents a plan by which gold and silver may be made the metalic basis of a sound currency.

Strong, J. Expansion. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1900 $1
Dr. Strong has the rare quality of making figures and statistics not only attractive, but fascinating.

—— Twentieth century city.
N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1898 50c
Dr. Strong discourses the danger arising from the vast movement of popultion towards the cities.

Taussig, F. W. Wages and capital.
N. Y., Appleton, 1896 $1.50
A distinct addition to our literature on general economics.

—— Silver situation in the United States.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1894 75c
Advocates monometalism but considers bimetallists' arguments fairly.

Thompson, *Rev.* **R. E.** Protection to home industry.
N. Y., Appleton, 1886 $1
Four lectures delivered in Harvard university in favor of protective tariff.

Thorpe, F. N. Story of the constitution of the United States. (Chautauqua course.) N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891 60c
Author shows in a clear and concise manner that the constitution was not formed at a single stroke but was the result of long political experience.

Tocqueville, A. de. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeves. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., n. d. $2.50
This work has attracted great attention, and is universally regarded as a remarkably clear and distinct view of our political institutions.

Tyler, L. G. Parties and patronage in the United States.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1891 $1

The origin of the partisan abuse of government patronage and the history of civil service corruption are traced to their sources in certain principles that had their origin much earlier than is generally believed.

Upton, J. K. Money in politics.
Bost., D. Lothrop, 1895 $1.25

Legislation in the United States in regard to coinage, legal tender, and other acts, and all matters that pertain to honest money are fully and practically treated.

Von Halle, E. Trusts in the United States.
N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1895 $1.25

In his investigation the author has been supplied with valuable information by all parties interested in the question.

Walker, F. A. International bi-metallism.
N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1896 $1.25

The material embodied in this work was originally given in the form of lectures to the students of Harvard university.

—— Political economy. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1892 $1.50

A popular presentation of the economic questions of the day.

Wells, D. A. Our merchant marine. (Questions of the day.)
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1890 $1

The history of the rise, increase and decay of the American merchant marine.

—— Recent economic changes. N. Y., Appleton, 1895 $2

The book is the best contribution Mr. Wells has ever made to economical, statistical and social science, and one of the best that is to be found in any country or language. *N. Y. Evening Post.*

Wheeler, E. Real bi-metallism.
N. Y., Putnam's Sons, 1895 75c

After an introduction, which contains a brief statement of Coin's argument and of the general reply to it, the writer takes up Coin's position in detail in each chapter.

White, H. Money and banking.
Bost., Ginn & Co., 1896 $1.50

The subjects of coinage, of legal tender, and of the general aspect are treated, and a chapter is given to the Brussels monetary conference.

Willoughby, W. W. Rights and duties of American citizenship. N. Y., American Bk. Co., 1898 $1

The author has endeavored to introduce at every possible point a description of the practical problems involved and the solutions proposed for them, and to inculcate in every way the moral obligations of good citizenship.

Wilson, W. The State. Bost., Heath & Co., 1893 $2

Treats of institutional history and administration, and elements of historical and practical politics.

Woolsey, T. S. America's foreign policy. N. Y., Century Co., 1898 $1.25

These essays and addresses gathered in this volume have been called out by public events during the past four years. They were adapted for special occasions, or to meet special questions.

Wyckoff, W. A. The workers: The east. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1897 $1.25

The experience of a college bred man who, for two years, earned his living as an unskilled laborer in order to find out for himself the actual condition of the American workingman.

—— The workers: The west. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1899 $1.50

These papers get right down to life as no previous study of this kind has done. It is a contribution to the study of humanity.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C027519231

102526
Z1035
M45